



# ConTExT

comenzile

# RO



# ConTeXt

## comenzile

ro / română  
6 octombrie 2016



<p><code>\AfterPar {...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\Alphabeticnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\AMSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\AmSTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\And</code></p>
<p><code>\abbreviation [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\abjadnaivenumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnodotnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\abjadnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\activatespacehandler {...}</code></p> <p>* on dezactivat da fixat</p>
<p><code>\acute {...}</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\adaptcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p>
<p><code>\adapteazaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 inaltime = max DIMENSION  linii = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\adaptfontfeature [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \definefontfeature</p>
<p><code>\adaptpapersize [...]<sup>1</sup>,... [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p>

<p><code>\addfeature [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addfeature {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\addtocommalist {...} \^{2}...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\addtoJSreamble {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\addvalue {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\adubuffer [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* BUFFER</p>
<p><code>\getBUFFER</code></p>
<p><code>\adumarcaje [...] [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p> <p>3</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaaspect [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazaculoare [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\afiseazafonttext [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrid [...]<sup>*</sup>...</code> OPT</p> <p>* reset subsol sus niciunul tot linii incadrat nonumber dreapta stanga extern coloane</p>
<p><code>\afiseazagrupculoare [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazamakeup [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* marcaj tot boxes glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math italic origin reset</p>

<p><code>\afiseazamediufonttext [...,*,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
<p><code>\afiseazapaleta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 orizontal vertical numar valoare nume</p>
<p><code>\afiseazarama [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> [...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> OPT OPT</p> <p>1 sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2 bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetari [...,*,...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\afiseazasetsimboluri [...*]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\afiseazastruts</code></p>
<p><code>\afiseazatiparire [...<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> [...<sup>2</sup>,...]<sup>3</sup> [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie</p> <p>3 inherits: \seteazaaspect</p>
<p><code>\aftersplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring .<sup>1</sup>. \at .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>.</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...<sup>1</sup>,...]{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...<sup>1</sup>,...]\<sup>2</sup>.{...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{alignedline } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \{...\}^3$  1 2 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{alignmentcharacter}$
$\backslash\text{aliniatcentru } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{aliniatdreapta } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{aliniatstanga } \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{allinputpaths}$
$\backslash\text{alphabeticnumerals } \{...\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{alwayscitation } [...]\overset{1}{=} [...]\overset{2}{=} [...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ    = inainte    =    BEFEHL dupa        =    BEFEHL stanga      =    BEFEHL dreapta     =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{alwayscitation } [...]\overset{1}{=} [...]\overset{2}{=} [...]$  1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ    = inainte    =    BEFEHL dupa        =    BEFEHL stanga      =    BEFEHL dreapta     =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    KEY    =    VALUE
$\backslash\text{alwayscitation } [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{alwayscite } [...]\overset{1}{=} [...]\overset{2}{=} [...]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ    = inainte    =    BEFEHL dupa        =    BEFEHL stanga      =    BEFEHL dreapta     =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE



`\alwayscite [...1...] [...2...]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte     =    BEFEHL  
     dupa        =    BEFEHL  
     stanga      =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY    =    VALUE

`\alwayscite [...1] [...2]`  
                  <sup>OPT</sup>

1

2    REFERENCE

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...] [...3...] {...4}`  
                  <sup>OPT</sup>                  <sup>OPT</sup>

1    NAME

2    inherits: \setupplayer

3    inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat

4    CONTENT

`\appendetoks ...1 \to \...2`

1    BEFEHL

2    CSNAME

`\appendgvalue {...1} {...2}`

1    NAME

2    BEFEHL

`\appendtocommalist {...1} \...2`

1    TEXT

2    CSNAME

`\appendtoks ...1 \to \...2`

1    BEFEHL

2    CSNAME

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to \...2`

1    BEFEHL

2    CSNAME

`\appendvalue {...1} {...2}`

1    NAME

2    BEFEHL

`\apply {...1} {...2}`

1    CONTENT

2    CONTENT

\applyalternativestyle {...}  *    NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\applytocharacters \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytofirstcharacter \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \ <sup>1</sup> ... {...}  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\applytowords \ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> {...}  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...}  *    NUMMER

<p><code>\arabicexnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\arabicnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\arg {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\asciistr {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ascundeblocuri [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    + -</p>
<p><code>\assignalfadimension {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    mic mediu mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    DIMENSION</p> <p>4    DIMENSION</p> <p>5    DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimen \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assigndimension {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    DIMENSION</p> <p>4    DIMENSION</p> <p>5    DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\assignifempty \...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\assigntranslation [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup>,...] \to \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    SPRACHE = TEXT</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>

`\assignvalue {...} \^1... {3...} {4...} {5...}`

- 1 mic mediu mare TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 BEFEHL
- 5 BEFEHL

`\assignwidth {...} \^2... {3...} {4...}`

- 1 ajustat broad DIMENSION
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TEXT
- 4 DIMENSION

`\assumelongusagecs \^1... {2...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CONTENT

`\astype {...}`

- \* CONTENT

`\atleftmargin [...,\^1...,...] [...,\^2...,...] {3...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\atrightrightmargin [...,\^1...,...] [...,\^2...,...] {3...}`  
OPT OPT

- 1 referinta = REFERENCE  
inherits: \setupmargindata
- 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
- 3 CONTENT

`\attachment [...,\^1...] [...,\^2...,...] OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\ATTACHMENT [...,\^1...] [...,\^2...,...] OPT OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setupattachment

`\autocap {...}`

- \* TEXT

`\autodirhbox \^1... {2...} OPT`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{\dots\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots, \dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ $\dots$ $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{\dots\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $\dots$ * CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1	NUMMER
2	DIMENSION
3	DIMENSION
4	BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

1	NUMMER
2	DIMENSION
3	DIMENSION
4	BEFEHL

```
\backgroundline [...] {...}
```

1	COLOR
2	CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{bar}\ \{.\!.\!.\}$$

\* CHARACTER

`\baraculoare [...,*,...]`

\* COLOR

$$\backslash\text{bar} \text{interactiune} \begin{matrix} [ \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{matrix} \begin{matrix} [ \dots, \dots \stackrel{2}{=} \dots, \dots ] \\ \text{OPT} \end{matrix}$$

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune
```

 $\backslash BAR \{.\!.\!.\}^*$ 

\* CONTENT

```
\basegrid [...,*=...,...]
```

```
*
nx      = NUMBER
ny      = NUMBER
dx      = NUMBER
dy      = NUMBER
factor  = NUMBER
scala   = NUMBER
xstep   = NUMBER
ystep   = NUMBER
offset  = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
alinieri = centru
unitate = cm mm in pc pt bp
stil     =
culoare  = COLOR
```

\baselinebottom

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

\* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{baselinerightbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{bbox} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{beforesplitstring} \text{ }^1. \backslash\text{at} \text{ }^2. \backslash\text{to} \text{ }^3.$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{beforetestandsplitstring} \text{ }^1. \backslash\text{at} \text{ }^2. \backslash\text{to} \text{ }^3.$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{beginBLOCK} [...,\text{ }^*\text{ }...] \dots \backslash\text{endBLOCK}$ *    +    - <small>OPT</small>
$\backslash\text{beginhbox}$
$\backslash\text{beginofshapebox} \dots \backslash\text{endofshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{beginvbox}$
$\backslash\text{begstrut} \dots \backslash\text{endstrut}$
$\backslash\text{big} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigbodyfont}$
$\backslash\text{bigg} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigger}$
$\backslash\text{biggl} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{biggm} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{biggr} \dots$ *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{bigl} \dots$ *    CHARACTER

<p><code>\bigm ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigr ...</code></p> <p>* CHARACTER</p>
<p><code>\bigskip</code></p>
<p><code>\binom {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bitmapimage [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code></p> <p>1   culoare   = rgb cmyk gri             latime   = DIMENSION             inaltime = DIMENSION             x       = NUMMER             y       = NUMMER</p> <p>2   NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\blanc [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code>                          OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \vspacing</p>
<p><code>\blap {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bleed [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code>                          OPT</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupbleeding</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bleedheight</code></p>
<p><code>\bleedwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\blockquote {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code></p>
<p><code>\bodyfontsize</code></p>
<p><code>\bold</code></p>
<p><code>\boldface</code></p>
<p><code>\bolditalic</code></p>
<p><code>\boldslanted</code></p>



<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \... ..<sup>2</sup>... .. {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \...<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>
<code>\bpos {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code>  *    CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLE</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,<sup>*</sup>...,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> *    inherits: \setupTABLE

<p><code>\bTABLEnext [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTABLEnext</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTC [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTC</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTD [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTD</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* nx = NUMBER  ny = NUMBER  nc = NUMBER  nr = NUMBER  n = NUMBER  m = NUMBER  actiune = REFERENCE  inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTDs [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \eTDs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTH [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTH</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTN [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTN</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTR [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTR</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bTRs [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \eTRs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\bTX [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTX</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \bTD</p>
<p><code>\bTY [...<sup>*</sup>...] ... \eTY</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupTABLE</p>
<p><code>\bthiddencitation [...<sup>*</sup>]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxabbreviatedjournal {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxaddjournal [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>

`\btxfalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...]`

OPT

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  =
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxfalwayscitation [...1...2...] [...2...2...]`

```
1  referinta  = REFERENCE
   alternativ  =
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   inherits: \setupbtx
```

```
2  KEY = VALUE
```

`\btxfalwayscitation [...1...] [...2...]`

OPT

```
1
```

```
2  REFERENCE
```

`\btxauthorfield {...}`

`* initials firstnames vons surnames juniors`

`\btxdetail {...}`

`*`

`\btxdirect {...}`

`*`

`\btxdoif {...} {...}`

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

`\btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  NAME
```

```
3  TRUE
```

```
4  FALSE
```

`\btxdoifelse {...} {...} {...}`

```
1
```

```
2  TRUE
```

```
3  FALSE
```

\btxdoifelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifnot {...} {...}

- 1
- 2 TRUE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 totdeauna douafete
- 2
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdoifsameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdoifuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxexpandedjournal {...}

- \* NAME

\btxfield {...}

- \*

\btxfielddname {...}  *
\btxfielddtype {...}  *
\btxfirstofrange {...}  *    volume pages
\btxflush {...}  *
\btxflushauthor [...] <sup>1</sup> {...} <sup>2</sup> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1    num normal normalshort inverted invertedshort 2
\btxflushauthorinverted {...}  *
\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}  *
\btxflushauthorname {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormal {...}  *
\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}  *
\btxflushsuffix
\btxfoundname {...}  *
\btxfoundtype {...}  *
\btxhybridcite [...,...] <sup>1</sup> [...,...] <sup>2</sup> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1    referinta    =    REFERENCE alternativ    = inainte       =    BEFEHL dupa           =    BEFEHL stanga        =    BEFEHL dreapta       =    BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2    REFERENCE

<pre> \btxhybridcite [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]  1  referinta  = REFERENCE    alternativ  =    inainte    = BEFEHL    dupa       = BEFEHL    stanga     = BEFEHL    dreapta    = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \btxhybridcite [...\sup{1}][...\sup{2}]                OPT 1 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxhybridcite {...}  *  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxlabellanguage </pre>
<pre> \btxlabeltext {...}  *  KEY </pre>
<pre> \btxlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...]                   OPT 1  referinta  = REFERENCE    alternativ  =    inainte    = BEFEHL    dupa       = BEFEHL    stanga     = BEFEHL    dreapta    = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx  2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxlistcitation [...,\sup{1}...,\sup{2}...] </pre> <pre> 1  referinta  = REFERENCE    alternativ  =    inainte    = BEFEHL    dupa       = BEFEHL    stanga     = BEFEHL    dreapta    = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx  2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \btxlistcitation [...\sup{1}][...\sup{2}]                   OPT 1 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxloadjournalist [...\sup{*}]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxoneorrange {...\sup{1}} {...\sup{2}} {...\sup{3}}  1  volume pages 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>

<pre> \btxremapauthor [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \btxsavejournalist [...]<sup>*</sup>  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \btxsetup {...}<sup>*</sup>  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularorplural {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>  1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxsingularplural {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>  1 editor producer director 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup>  1 referinta = REFERENCE   alternativ =   inainte   = BEFEHL   dupa      = BEFEHL   stanga    = BEFEHL   dreapta   = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup>...  1 referinta = REFERENCE   alternativ =   inainte   = BEFEHL   dupa      = BEFEHL   stanga    = BEFEHL   dreapta   = BEFEHL   inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \btxttextcitation [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> <sup>OPT</sup>  1 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \buildmathaccent {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \buildtextaccent {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER </pre>

<code>\buildtextbottomcomma {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextbottomdot {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextcedilla {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextgrave {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextmacron {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\buildtextognek {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\butoaneinteractiune [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  1 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune 2 pagina subpagina REFERENCE
<code>\buton [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code>  1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\butonmeniu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code>  1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\butonmeniu [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\BUTTON [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...<sup>2</sup>} [...<sup>3</sup>]</code>  1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\but [...<sup>1</sup>] ...<sup>2</sup> \\</code>  1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT



$\backslash\text{but}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{Caps}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{CONTEXT}$
$\backslash\text{ConTeXt}$
$\backslash\text{Context}$
$\backslash\text{ConvertConstantAfter}$ \. <sup>1</sup> ... {. <sup>2</sup> ...} {. <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{ConvertToConstant}$ \. <sup>1</sup> ... {. <sup>2</sup> ...} {. <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{CUVANT}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{CUVINTE}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{Cuvant}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{Cuvinte}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{calligraphic}$
$\backslash\text{camel}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{camp}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{catcodetablename}$

$\backslash\text{cbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeraligned}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centeredlastline}$
$\backslash\text{centerednextbox}$ $\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{centerline}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{cfrac}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 l c r ll lc lr cl cc cr rl rc rr 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{chapter}$ $[\overset{1}{...},...]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{CHARACTERKERNING}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chardescription}$ $\{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{charwidthlanguage}$
$\backslash\text{check}$ $\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{checkcharacteralign}$ $\{...\}$ * CONTENT

<pre>\checkedchar {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NUMMER</pre> <pre>2  CHARACTER</pre>
<pre>\checkedfiller {...}</pre> <pre>*  sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname \...</pre> <pre>*  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\checkedstrippedcsname ...</pre> <pre>*  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checknextindentation [...]</pre> <pre>*  da nu auto</pre>
<pre>\checknextinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checkpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>,...]</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  inherits: \setuppagechecker</pre>
<pre>\checkparameters [...]</pre> <pre>*  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\checkpreviousinjector [...]</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checksoundtrack {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\checktwopassdata {...}</pre> <pre>*  NAME</pre>
<pre>\chem {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  TEXT</pre> <pre>3  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\chemical [...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub><sup>3</sup> [...,<sup>3</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  TEXT</pre> <pre>3  TEXT</pre>

$\backslash\text{chemicalbottext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalmidtext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol} [...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{chemicaltext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicaltoptext} \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chineseallnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesecapnumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesenumerals} \{...\}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{citat} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{citation} [..,..^{1}..,..] [..,..^{2}..,..]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} [..,..^{1}..,..] [..,..^{2}..,..]$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{citation} [..^{1}..] [..^{2}..]$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{citation} \{...\}$ * REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...}]`

OPT

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte     =    BEFEHL  
     dupa        =    BEFEHL  
     stanga      =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{...},...]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte     =    BEFEHL  
     dupa        =    BEFEHL  
     stanga      =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta     =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY = VALUE

`\cite [...,\overset{1}{...}] [...,\overset{2}{...}]`

OPT

1  
2    REFERENCE

`\cite {...}`

\*    REFERENCE

`\clap {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\classfont {...} {...}`

1    NAME  
2    FONT

`\cldcommand {...}`

\*    BEFEHL

`\cldcontext {...}`

\*    BEFEHL

`\cldloadfile {...}`

\*    FILE

`\cldprocessfile {...}`

\*    FILE

`\cleftarrow {...} {...}`

OPT

OPT

1    TEXT  
2    TEXT

`\clip [...,\overset{1}{...},...] {...}`

OPT

1    inherits: \seteazaclipping  
2    CONTENT

<p><code>\cloneazacamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 NAME</p> <p>4 NAME</p>
<p><code>\collect {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectedtext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupcollector<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>2 stil = culoare = COLOR inherits: \setezainconjurat</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\collectexpanded {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloana [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \columnbreak<sub>OPT</sub></p>
<p><code>\colorcomponents {...}</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\colored [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \definesteculoare</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\coloronly [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 COLOR</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\columnbreak [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code></p> <p>* NAME<sub>OPT</sub></p>

<p><code>\combinepages</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2   alternativ   = a b c orizontal vertical</p> <p>     n           = NUMBER</p> <p>     nx          = NUMBER</p> <p>     ny          = NUMBER</p> <p>     start       = NUMBER</p> <p>     stop        = NUMBER</p> <p>     distanta    = DIMENSION</p> <p>     sus          = BEFEHL</p> <p>     jos          = BEFEHL</p> <p>     stanga       = BEFEHL</p> <p>     dreapta     = BEFEHL</p> <p>     inainte     = BEFEHL</p> <p>     dupa        = BEFEHL</p> <p>     intre        = BEFEHL</p> <p>     frame       = on dezactivat</p> <p>     fundal      = primplan culoare NAME</p> <p>     culoarefundal = COLOR</p>
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<p><code>\commalistsentence</code> [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<p><code>\comment</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\COMENTARIU</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sub>OPT</sub></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazacomentariu</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\comparagrupculoare</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\comparapaleta</code> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\comparedimension</code> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\comparedimensioneps</code> {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p>
<code>\completeazanumarpagina</code>

\completebtxrendering [...] [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \setupbtxrendering</div> </div>
\completCOMBINEDLIST [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazalista</div> </div>
\completecontent [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazalista</div> </div>
\completeindex [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazaregistru</div> </div>
\completelist [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>LISTE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \seteazalista</div> </div>
\completelistofabbreviations [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazasinonime</div> </div>
\completelistofchemicals [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazalista</div> </div>
\completelistoffigures [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazalista</div> </div>
\completelistofFLOATS [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazalista</div> </div>
\completelistofgraphics [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazalista</div> </div>
\completelistofintermezzi [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazalista</div> </div>
\completelistoflogos [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazasortare</div> </div>
\completelistofpublications [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \setupbtxrendering</div> </div>
\completelistofsorts [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>SINGULAR</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>inherits: \seteazasortare</div> </div>
\completelistofSORTS [...] <div> <div>1</div> <div>inherits: \seteazasortare</div> </div>



\completelistofsynonyms [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 SINGULAR 2 inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazasinonime
\completelistoftables [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazalista
\completeregister [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazaregistru
\completREGISTRU [...,... <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazaregistru
\complexorsimpleempty \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple \*... * CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\componenta [...] * FILE
\componenta ... * FILE
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\com ... \\ * TEXT
\constantdimen \*... * CSNAME

<p><code>\constantdimenargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\constantemptyargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\constantnumber \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\constantnumberargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\contentreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\continuednumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\continueifinputfile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\convertargument ... \to \*...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertcommand \*... \to \*...</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\convertedcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcounter</p>
<p><code>\convertedddimen {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc</p>
<p><code>\convertedsubcounter [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupcounter</p>

$\backslash\text{converttestenunar}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <p>1 gol implicit niciunul luna month:mnem caracter Caracater Caractere a A Numere cuvant words Cuvant Cuvinte n N numereromane Numereromane i I r R KR RK grec Grec g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancirclemn timerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chinesecapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ $\{.^*\}$ <p>* NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $.^2.$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copiazacamp}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{copybtxlabeltext}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.,.,.]$ OPT <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{copyheadtext}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.,.,.]$ OPT <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{copylabeltext}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.,.,.]$ OPT <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{copyETICHETAtext}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.,.,.]$ OPT <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{copymathlabeltext}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.,.,.]$ OPT <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{copyoperatorortext}$ $[^1.]$ $[.^2.,.,.]$ OPT <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY = KEY</p>

`\copypages [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT [...,...3...,...]OPT`

- 1 FILE
- 2 marcaje = on dezactivat  
offset = DIMENSION  
n = NUMMER
- 3 inherits: \setupeexternalfigure

`\copyparameters [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 KEY

`\copyposition {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\copyprefixtext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copytaglabeltext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\copyunittext [...]1 [...,...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = KEY

`\corectezaspatialb {...}*`

- \* CONTENT

`\countersubs [...]1 [...]2OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER

`\counttoken ...1 \in ...2 \to ...3`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME

`\counttokens ...1 \to ...2`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME

`\cramped {...}*`

- \* CONTENT

$\backslash\text{crampedclap} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap} \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop} \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction} \{...\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$
$\backslash\text{ctxlatecommand} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxlatelua} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxloadluafile} \{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\text{ctxlua} \{...\}$ *    BEFEHL

\ctxluabuffer [...] <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> * BUFFER
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\culoare [...] {...} <div> <div>1 COLOR</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
\culoaregri [...] {...} <div> <div>1 COLOR</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentETICHETA [... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>2</sup> } <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 REFERENCE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber

<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> <code>*    numar text numarpagina tot</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> <code>*    KEY</code>
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>*    h m TEXT</code>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\cuvantdreapta [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>1    dreapta DIMENSION</code> <code>2    CONTENT</code>
<code>\cuvantmarginal [...,...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...,...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT                      OPT</small></div> <code>1    referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>     inherits: \setupmargindata</code> <code>2    inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> <code>3    CONTENT</code>

\ d {...} * CHARACTER
\ data [..., <sup>1</sup> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ,...] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <div> <div> 1 d = NUMMER m = NUMMER y = NUMMER </div> 2 inherits: \datacurenta </div>
\ datacurenta [... <sup>*</sup> ,...] * da moth zi zisaptamana y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W spatiu \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT
\ datasetvariable {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <div> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 KEY realpage </div>
\ dayoftheweek {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } <div> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </div>
\ dayspermonth {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <div> 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </div>
\ dbinom {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <div> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT </div>
\ ddot {...} * CHARACTER
\ decrementcounter [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] <div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </div>
\ decrementedcounter [... <sup>*</sup> ] * NAME
\ decrementpagenumber
\ decrementsubpagenumber
\ decrementvalue {...} * NAME
\ decrement \... * CSNAME



<code>\decrement cd:parentheses-1</code>  <code>* CSNAME NUMMER</code>
<code>\defaultinterface</code>
<code>\defaultobjectpage</code>
<code>\defaultobjectreference</code>
<code>\defcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {\<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CHARACTER NUMMER</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\defconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\defconvertedcommand \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 CSNAME</code>
<code>\defconvertedvalue \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\defineactivecharacter ... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 CHARACTER</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\definealternativestyle [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code> <code>3 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\defineanchor [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...] [...,\<sup>4</sup>...,\<sup>4</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupplayer</code> <code>4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat</code>
<code>\defineattachment [...,\<sup>1</sup>...] [...,\<sup>2</sup>...] [...,\<sup>3</sup>...,\<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupattachment</code>

<pre> \defineattribute [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  local global public private </pre>
<pre> \definebackground [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazafundal </pre>
<pre> \definebar [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbar </pre>
<pre> \definebodyfontswitch [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \seteazafonttext </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoint [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  CHARACTER 3  type      = 1 2 3 4 5    nstanga   = NUMMER    ndreapta  = NUMMER    stanga    = BEFEHL    mijloc    = BEFEHL    dreapta   = BEFEHL    language  = SPRACHE </pre>
<pre> \definebreakpoints [...<sup>*</sup>...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definebtx [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtx </pre>
<pre> \definebtxdataset [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtxdataset </pre>
<pre> \definebtxregister [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupbtxregister </pre>

`\definebtxrendering [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\definebutton [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupbutton

`\definecapitals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazamajuscule

`\definecharacterkerning [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing [...]`

\* NAME

`\definechemical [...]1 {...}2`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME

2 TEXT

`\definecollector [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupcollector

`\definecolumnbreak [...]1 [...]2,...`

1 NAME

2

<pre> \definecombination [...] [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \definecomment [...] [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \seteazacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty \*.. *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimpleempty {.*.} *  TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple \*.. *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \definecomplexorsimple {.*.} *  TEXT CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineconversionset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.,.<sup>2</sup>,.] [.<sup>3</sup>.]                                 OPT 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME 3  NAME PROCESSOR-&gt;NAME </pre>
<pre> \definecounter [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupcounter </pre>
<pre> \definedataset [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupdataset </pre>
<pre> \definedelimitedtext [.<sup>1</sup>.] [.<sup>2</sup>.] [.,.,.<sup>3</sup>.,.,.]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupdelimitedtext </pre>
<pre> \definedfont [.<sup>1</sup>.]               OPT *  FONT </pre>

```
\defineeffect [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  

               OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupeffect

```
\defineenumerations [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  

                   OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupenumeration

```
\defineexpandable [1...] \2... {3...}  

                  OPT
```

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

```
\defineexternalfigure [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  

                   OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4...,...]  

                                     OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math  
matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 rscale = NUMMER  
designsize = implicit auto  
goodies = FILE  
range = NUMMER NAME  
offset = NUMMER NAME  
check = da nu  
fortat = da nu  
features = NAME  
tf = TEXT  
bf = TEXT  
it = TEXT  
sl = TEXT  
bi = TEXT  
bs = TEXT  
sc = TEXT

```
\definefallbackfamily [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...,...4...,...]  

                                     OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismmanual caligrafic math  
matematica
- 3 FONT
- 4 NAME

```
\definefieldbody [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]  

                OPT      OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupfieldbody

<pre> \definefieldbodyset [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefieldcategory [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory </pre>
<pre> \definefileconstant {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefilefallback [...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  1  NAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefilesynonym [...] [...<sup>2</sup>]  1  NAME 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \definefiller [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupfiller </pre>
<pre> \definefirstline [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupfirstline </pre>
<pre> \definefittingpage [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                     OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupfittingpage </pre>
<pre> \definefontalternative [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definefontfallback [...] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...,<sup>3</sup>...] [...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]                                      OPT 1  NAME 2  FONT NAME 3  NAME NUMMER 4  rscale = NUMMER    fortat = da nu    check  = da nu    offset = NUMMER NAME </pre>

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 inherits: \definefontfamily
```

```
\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math  
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 rscale      = NUMMER  
designsize    = implicit auto  
goodies      = FILE  
features     = NAME  
tf           = TEXT  
bf           = TEXT  
it           = TEXT  
sl           = TEXT  
bi           = TEXT  
bs           = TEXT  
sc           = TEXT
```

```
\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...4...,...]  
OPT
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg roman serif regular sansserif sans suport teletype type mono scrismannual caligrafic math  
matematica
```

```
3 FONT
```

```
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  language      = NAME
    script       = NAME auto
    mode         = node base auto niciunul
    liga         = da nu
    kern         = da nu
    extrakerns   = da nu
    tlig         = da nu
    trep         = da nu
    missing      = da nu
    dummies      = da nu
    analyze      = da nu
    unicoding    = da nu
    expansiune   = NAME
    protrusion   = NAME
    nostackmath  = da nu
    realdimensions = da nu
    itlc         = da nu
    textitalics  = da nu
    mathitalics  = da nu
    slant        = NUMBER
    extend       = NUMBER
    dimensions   = NUMBER
    boundingbox  = da nu
    compose      = da nu
    char-ligatures = da nu
    compat-ligatures = da nu
    goodies      = FILE
    extrafeatures = da nu
    featureset   = NAME
    colorsheme   = NAME
    postprocessor = NAME
    mathdimensions = NAME
    keepligatures = da nu auto
    devanagari   = da nu
    features     = da nu
    tcom         = da nu
    anum         = da nu
    mathsize     = da nu
    decomposehangul = da nu
    mathalternatives = da nu
    mathgaps     = da nu
    NAME         = da nu
    CD:MATHNOLIMITSMODE = NUMBER

```

`\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  FILE
3  features      = NAME
    fallbacks    = NAME
    goodies      = NAME
    designsize   = auto implicit

```

`\definefontsize [...]`

\* NAME

`\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`

OPT

OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfontsolution

```



<pre> \defineformula [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupformula </pre>
<pre> \defineformulaalternative [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  CSNAME 3  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \defineframedcontent [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupframedcontent </pre>
<pre> \definefrozenfont [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  FONT </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  inherits: \definesteculoare </pre>
<pre> \defineglobalcolor [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definegraphictypesynonym [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definegridsnapping [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  local global noheight nodepth box max min niciunul linie jumatatelinie primul ultim inaltimeminima maxheight mindepth maxdepth sus subsol strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \defineheadalternative [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupheadalternative </pre>
<pre> \definehelp [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuphelp </pre>

```
\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphigh

```
\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuphighlight

```
\definehspace [...]1 [...]2 [...]3  

OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 DIMENSION

```
\definehyphenationfeatures [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2
 

characters	=	TEXT
hyphens	=	da tot TEXT
joiners	=	da tot TEXT
rightwords	=	NUMMER
hyphenmin	=	NUMMER
lefthyphenmin	=	NUMMER
rightthyphenmin	=	NUMMER
lefthyphenchar	=	NUMMER
rightthyphenchar	=	NUMMER
alternativ	=	original tex hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
borduradreapta	=	tex
rightchars	=	cuvant NUMMER

```
\defineindentedtext [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

```
\defineindenting [...]1 [...,...2...,...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle DIMENSION

```
\defineinitial [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinitial

```
\defineinsertion [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]  

OPT OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupinsertion

```
\defineinteraction [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazainteractiunea

```
\defineinteractionbar [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazabarainteractiune

```
\defineinterfaceconstant {...}1 {...}2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\defineinterfaceelement {...}1 {...}2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\defineinterfacevariable {...}1 {...}2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\defineinterlinespace [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```
\defineintermediatecolor [...]1 [...]2... [...,...]3...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR NUMMER

3 a = NUMMER

t = NUMMER

```
\defineitemgroup [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

```
\defineitems [...]1 [...]2 [...,...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaelemente

```
\definelabelclass [...]1 [...]2
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

**\definelay** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelaypreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \setuplayer

**\definelaypreset** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

**\definelayout** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazaaspect

**\definelinenote** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplinenote

**\definelinenumbering** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazanumerotarelinii

**\definelines** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazalinii

**\definelistalternative** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative

**\definelistextra** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplistextra

**\definelow** [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...<sub>OPT</sub>]

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

- \* NAME

`\definemathaccent ...1 ...2`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 {...4}`  
OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha intern nothing limop noloop box
- 3 unu doi
- 4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

```

\definemathdoubleextensible [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  ambele vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
4  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathematics [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathematics

```

```

\definemathextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  reverse matematica text chemistry
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```

\definemathfence [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfence

```

```

\definemathfraction [...] [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\definemathframed [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathframed

```

```

\definemathmatrix [...] [...] [...] [...]
                   OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathmatrix

```

```

\definemathornament [...] [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathornament

```

```

\definemathoverextensible [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  sus vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER

```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...] [...]
1  NAME
2
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...] [...] [...]
                    OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  subsol vfenced
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathundertextextensible [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  bothtext
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...]
                      OPT
1  larg
2  NAME
3  NUMMER
```

```
\definemeasure [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
```

```
\definemessageconstant {...}
*  NAME
```

```
\definemixedcolumns [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns

```
\definemode [...]1 [...]2
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 da nu mentine

```
\definemultitonecolor [...]1 [...]2... [...]3... [...]4...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 COLOR = NUMMER

3 inherits: \definesteculoare

4 inherits: \definespotcolor

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \definesteculoare

```
\definenamecolor [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

```
\definenamespace [...]1 [...]2...]
```

1 NAME

2 nume = TEXT  
parent = TEXT  
stil = da nu  
comanda = da nu lista  
setup = da nu lista  
set = da nu lista  
frame = da nu

```
\definennarrower [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazaingust

```
\definernote [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...]
```

OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupnote

```
\defineornament [...]1 [...]2... [...]3...]
```

OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b

inherits: \setupcollector

3 stil =

culoare = COLOR

inherits: \seteazainconjurat



<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> OPT 1 NAME 2 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> 1 NAME 2 </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> OPT OPT 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>

<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  orizontal vertical 3  DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definepagestate [...] [...] [...]                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppagestate </pre>
<pre> \definepairedbox [...] [...] [...]                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setuppairedbox </pre>
<pre> \defineparagraph [...] [...] [...]                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupparagraph </pre>
<pre> \defineparallel [...] [...] 1  NAME 2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineparbuilder [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineplacement [...] [...] [...]                   OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setupplacement </pre>
<pre> \definepositioning [...] [...] [...]                    OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  inherits: \setarepozitie </pre>
<pre> \defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]                   OPT 1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2  ABSCHNITT 3  ABSCHNITT </pre>

```
\defineprocesscolor [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 COLOR

3 inherits: \definesteculoare

```
\defineprocessor [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupprocessor

```
\definepushbutton [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

```
\definepushsymbol [1...] [2...]
```

1 NAME

2 n r d

```
\definerenderingwindow [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow

```
\defineresetset [1...] [2...,...OPT] [3...]
```

1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME

2 NUMMER

3 NUMMER

```
\definescale [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscale

```
\definescript [1...] [2...] [3...,...OPT...,...OPT]
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setupscript

```
\definesectionlevels [1...] [2...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 ABSCHNITT

```
\defineselector [1...] [2...,...OPT...,...]
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupselector

```
\defineseparatorset [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2
3
```

```
\defineshift [...] [...] [...]
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupshift
```

```
\definesidebar [...] [...] [...]
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\definesort [...] [...] [...] {...}
                OPT
1  da nu
2  SINGULAR
3  NAME
4  CONTENT
```

```
\definespotcolor [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  COLOR
3  a =
    t = NUMMER
    e = TEXT
    p = NUMMER
```

```
\defineste [...] \... {...}
              OPT
1  NUMMER
2  CSNAME
3  CONTENT
```

```
\definesteaccent ... ..
1  CHARACTER
2  CHARACTER
3  CHARACTER
```

```
\definesteantet [...] [...] [...]
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  ABSCHNITT
3  inherits: \seteazatitlu
```

```
\definestebloc [...] [...] [...]
                OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazabloc
```

```
\definesteblocsectionune [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazablocsectionune

```
\definestebuffer [...]OPT [...]OPT [...,...3...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 BUFFER
- 3 inherits: \seteazabuffer

```
\definestecamp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,...]4 [...]5
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 radio sub text linie push check signature
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME
- 5 NAME

```
\definestecaracter ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 NUMMER

```
\definestecomanda ...1 ...2
```

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 BEFEHL

```
\definesteconversie [...]OPT [...]2 [...]3
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

```
\definesteconversie [...]OPT [...]2 [...,...]3
```

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

```
\definesteculoare [...]1 [...,...]2 [...]
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 r = NUMMER  
g = NUMMER  
b = NUMMER  
c = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
k = NUMMER  
h = NUMMER  
s = NUMMER  
v = NUMMER  
x = NUMMER  
a =  
t = NUMMER

`\definesteculoare [1...] [2...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 COLOR

`\definestedescriere [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupdescription

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
pagina = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie  
hartie = inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\definestedimensiunehartie [1...] [2...,...2...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie
- 3 inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

`\definesteeticheta [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setuplabel

`\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [3...,...3...,...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 inherits: \seteazafloat

`\definestefloat [1...] [2...] [3...]`  
OPT OPT

- 1 SINGULAR
- 2 PLURAL
- 3 SINGULAR

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  tf   = FILE
    bf   = FILE
    it   = FILE
    sl   = FILE
    bi   = FILE
    bs   = FILE
    sc   = FILE
    mr   = FILE
    mrlr = FILE
    mrrl = FILE
    mb   = FILE
    mblr = FILE
    mbrl = FILE

```

```

\definestefonttext [...] [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME implicit
2  NAME DIMENSION
3  rm ss tt hw cg
4  NAME

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar

```

```

\definestefont [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  NAME

```

```

\definesteformatreferinte [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupreferenceformat

```

```

\definestegrupculori [...] [...] [x:y:z,...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  gri rgb cmyk spot
3  TRIPLET

```

```

\definestehbox [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION

```

```

\definesteinconjurare [...] [...] [...]
                        OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\definestelista [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestelistacombinata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \seteazalista

\definestemakeup [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazamakeup

\definestemarcaje [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 3 inherits: \seteazamarcaje

\definestemediulfonttext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 implicit DIMENSION
- 3 mare = DIMENSION NUMMER  
mic = DIMENSION NUMMER  
a = DIMENSION NUMMER  
b = DIMENSION NUMMER  
c = DIMENSION NUMMER  
d = DIMENSION NUMMER  
text = DIMENSION NUMMER  
x = DIMENSION NUMMER  
xx = DIMENSION NUMMER  
script = DIMENSION NUMMER  
scriptscript = DIMENSION NUMMER  
spatiereinterliniara = DIMENSION  
em = inclinat italic  
\* = NUMMER

\definestemeniuinteractiune [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...]<sup>3</sup>...

OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \seteazameniuinteractiune

\definesteoverlay [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 BEFEHL

\definestepaleta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup>...

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR



<pre> \definestepaleta [...] [...]  1  NAME  2  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesteparagraf [...] [...] [...] [...]                         OPT      OPT  1  NAME  2  NAME  3  inherits: \seteazaparafrage </pre>
<pre> \definesteprofil [...] [...] [...] [...]                         OPT      OPT  1  NAME  2  NAME  3  inherits: \setupprofile </pre>
<pre> \definesteprogram [...] [...] [...]                         OPT  1  NAME  2  TEXT  3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \definestereferinte [...] [...] [...]  1  NAME  2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definesteregistru [...] [...] [...] [...]                         OPT      OPT  1  NAME  2  NAME  3  inherits: \seteazaregistru </pre>
<pre> \definestesablontabel [...] [...] [...] [...]                         OPT      OPT  1  NAME  2  TEMPLATE  3  NAME  4  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesectiune [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbol [...] [...] [...]                         OPT  1  NAME  2  NAME  3  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \definestesimbolfigura [...] [...] [...] [...]                         OPT  1  NAME  2  FILE NAME  3  inherits: \figuraexterna </pre>

```
\definestesinonim [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT    OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  CSNAME
4  CSNAME
```

```
\definestesinonimfont [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  FONT
3  features    = NAME
    fallbacks  = NAME
    goodies    = NAME
    designsize = auto implicit
```

```
\definestesortare [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  SINGULAR
2  PLURAL
3  niciunul CSNAME
```

```
\definestestartstop [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definestestil [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definestestilfont [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
```

```
\definestestivacampuri [...] [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```

```
\definestesubcamp [...] [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
```

```
\definestetabulatori [...] [...] [...]
                                OPT    OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  TEMPLATE
```

`\definestetext` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...] [<sup>7</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 3 text margine bordura
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 6 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 7 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\definestetextinconjurat` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

`\definestetyping` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setezatyping

`\definestyleinstance` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
- 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc
- 4 BEFEHL

`\definesubformula` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\definesynonym` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}  
OPT

- 1 da nu
- 2 SINGULAR
- 3 NAME
- 4 TEXT
- 5 CONTENT

`\definesystemattribute` [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 local global public private

`\definesystemconstant` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

`\definesystemvariable` {<sup>\*</sup>...}

- \* NAME

```
\defineTABLEsetup [...]1 [...]2...
```

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupTABLE

```
\definetabulation [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...  
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptabulation

```
\definetextbackground [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...  
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextbackground

```
\definetextflow [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...  
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptextflow

```
\definetooltip [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...  
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \setuptooltip

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2...
```

1 NAME

2 a =  
t = NUMMER

```
\definetransparency [...]1 [...]2
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

```
\definetwopasslist {...}*
```

\* NAME

```
\definetype [...]1 [...]2 [...]3...  
OPT OPT
```

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 inherits: \seteazatype

```

\definetypesface [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3      4      5      6
OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  rm ss tt mm hw cg
3  serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4  NAME
5  implicit dtp
6  rscale      = auto NUMMER
   features    = NAME
   fallbacks   = NAME
   goodies     = NAME
   designsize  = auto implicit
   directie    = ambele

```

```

\definetypescriptprefix [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\definetypescriptsynonym [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```

\definetypesetting [...] [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  inherits: \setuexternalfigure

```

```

\defineunit [...] [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupunit

```

```

\defineviewerlayer [...] [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer

```

```

\definevspace [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
OPT
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION

```

```

\definevspacing [...] [...]
1  NAME
2  inherits: \vspacing

```

```

\definevspacingamount [...] [...] [...]
1      2      3
OPT      OPT
1  NAME
2  DIMENSION
3  DIMENSION

```

$\backslash\text{definexetable}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{delimited}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{delimitedtext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{DELIMITEDTEXT}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthofstring}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{depthonlybox}$ { <sup>*</sup> ...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{depthspanningtext}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
$\backslash\text{DESCRIERE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] { <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> } <sup>3</sup> ... \par 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{despre}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristicilelistei}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista
$\backslash\text{determinacaracteristiciregistru}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 language = metoda = numberorder = numere compress = da nu tot criteriu = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{determinanumartitlu}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] * ABSCHNITT

<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\dfrac {...} {...}</code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\digits {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontount {...} \^2...</code> 1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME
<code>\din [...]</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> *    COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...^*...,...]</code> *    inherits: \definesteculoare
<code>\directconvertedcounter {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar
<code>\directdummyparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\directgetboxllx ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directgetboxlly ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\directhighlight {...} {...}</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT

<code>\directlocalframed [...]{...}</code>  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\directluacode {...}</code>  * BEFEHL
<code>\directselect {...}{...}{...}{...}{...}{...}</code> <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
<code>\directsetbar {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\directsetup {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\directsymbol {...}{...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\directvspacing {...*,...}</code>  * inherits: \vspacing
<code>\dis {...}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\disabledirectives [...*,...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\disableexperiments [...*,...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\disablemode [...*,...]</code>  * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...*,...]</code>  * NAME



$\backslash\displaymath \{...\}$ <p>*    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\displaymathematics \{...\}$ <p>*    CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\displaymessage \{...\}$ <p>*    TEXT</p>
$\backslash\distributedhsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <p>1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\dividedsize \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <p>1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    NUMMER</p>
$\backslash\loadaptleftskip \{...\}$ <p>*</p>
$\backslash\loadaptrightkip \{...\}$ <p>*</p>
$\backslash\doaddfeature \{...\}$ <p>*    NAME</p>
$\backslash\doassign [.^1.] [.^2.]$ <p>1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\doassignempty [.^1.] [.^2.]$ <p>1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE</p>
$\backslash\doboundtext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ <p>1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    BEFEHL</p>
$\backslash\docheckassignment \{...\}$ <p>*    TEXT</p>

<p><code>\docheckedpagestate {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...} {<sup>6</sup>...} {<sup>7</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p> <p>3    BEFEHL</p> <p>4    BEFEHL</p> <p>5    BEFEHL</p> <p>6    BEFEHL</p> <p>7    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\docheckedpair {...,*,...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\documentvariable {.*}</code></p> <p>*    KEY</p>
<p><code>\dodoubleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dodoubleargumentwithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dodoubleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  <small>                  OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dodoubleemptywithset \<sup>1</sup>... [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  <small>                                  OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dodoublegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  <small>                          OPT            OPT</small></p> <p>1    CSNAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\doeassign [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\doexpandedrecurse {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    BEFEHL</p>

<pre>\dogetattribute {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\dogetattributeid {...}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\dogetcommacommandelement .<sup>1</sup>. \from .<sup>2</sup>. \to \<sup>3</sup>.</pre> <pre>1  NUMMER</pre> <pre>2  TEXT</pre> <pre>3  CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\dogobbledoubleempty [<sup>1</sup>.] [<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <pre>1  TEXT</pre> <pre>2  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\dogobblesingleempty [<sup>*</sup>.]</pre> <pre>*  TEXT</pre>
<pre>\doif {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  CONTENT</pre> <pre>2  CONTENT</pre> <pre>3  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifallcommon {...}</pre> <pre>*  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\doifallcommonelse {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  TRUE</pre> <pre>2  FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifalldefinedelse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre> <pre>3  FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre> <pre>3  FALSE</pre>
<pre>\doifallmodeselse {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre> <pre>3  FALSE</pre>

`\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL

`\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcolor {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE

`\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcommon {*...}
```

- \* TRUE

```
\doifcommonelse {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

```
\doifcontent {1...} {2...} {3...} \... {5...}
```

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 BEFEHL
- 4 CSNAME
- 5 CONTENT

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

```
\doifcounter {1...} {2...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

```
\doifcounterelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

```
\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {1...} {2...} {3...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseallcommon {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsealldefined {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseallmodes {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseassignment {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsebox {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsebuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BUFFER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecolor {...} {...} {...}

- 1 COLOR
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecommandhandler ^{1} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecommon {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE



`\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1 \^2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsehelp {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemainfloatbody {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsemeaning \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemessage {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsemode {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroup {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextbgroupcs \1... \2...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextchar {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CHARACTER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptional {...1} {...2}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifelsenextoptionalcs \1... \2...`

1 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

`\doifelsenextparenthesis {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

`\doifelsenonzeropositive {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NUMMER

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenoteonsamepage {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 NAME

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenothing {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelsenumber {\1...} {\2...} {\3...}`

1 TEXT

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectfound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseobjectreferencefound {\1...} {\2...} {\3...} {\4...}`

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

`\doifelseoddpage {\1...} {\2...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\doifelseoddpagefloat {\1...} {\2...}`

1 TRUE

2 FALSE

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelserightpagefloat {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesometoks \.^{1..} {...} {...}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelsetypingfile {...} {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifempty {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptytoks \^1... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifenv {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffastoptionalcheckcselse \1 \2`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME

`\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiffieldbodyelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffieldcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffile {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

`\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifflaggedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FONT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifhelpelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinsectionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinset {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifitalicelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 SPRACHE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE



`\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 LISTE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiflocationelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmainfloatbodyelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 BESCHRIFTUNG
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifmeaningelse \1... \2... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

<pre> \doifmode {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifmodeelse {...<sup>1</sup>,...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupcselse \<sup>1</sup>.. \<sup>2</sup>..  1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextbgroupelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextcharelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  CHARACTER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \<sup>1</sup>.. \<sup>2</sup>..  1  CSNAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  TRUE 2  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  NUMMER 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...<sup>*</sup>}  *  TRUE </pre>

`\doifnotallmodes {...1,...} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifnotcommandhandler \...1 {...2} {...3}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotcommon {...*}`

- \* TRUE

`\doifnotcounter {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentargument {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotdocumentfilename {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotempty {...1} {...2}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvalue {...1} {...2}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnotemptyvariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotenv {...1} {...2}`

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE

`\doifnoteonsamepageelse {...1} {...2} {...3}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotescollected {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotfile {...} {...}

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotflagged {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothing {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\doifnotinset {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotinsidesplitfloat {...}

- \* TRUE

\doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

\doifnotmode {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotnumber {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

\doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifnotsetups {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TRUE

`\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE

`\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 TRUE

`\doifnumber {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE

`\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE

`\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL  
2 BEFEHL

`\doifoddpagefloatelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE  
2 FALSE

`\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE

`\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifparallelelse {...} {...,2...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME tot
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifposition {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifpositionsusedelse {...1...} {...2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifreferencefoundelse {...1...} {...2...} {...3...}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifrightpagefloatelse {...1...} {...2...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifrighttopleftinboxedelse 1. {2..} {3..}`

- 1 CSNAME NUMMER
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamelinereferenceelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsamestring {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

`\doifsamestringelse {1..} {2..} {3..} {4..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifsetups {1..} {2..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsetupselfelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackground {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomebackgroundelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsomespaceelse {1..} {2..} {3..}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE



`\doifsomething {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsomethingelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsometoks \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifsometokselse \... {...} {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

- 1 TRUE
- 2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 FILE
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {1.} {2.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifurldefinedelse {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

`\doifvalue {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TRUE

<pre> \doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  TEXT 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothing {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  TRUE 3  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}  1  NAME 2  KEY 3  TRUE 4  FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...}  *  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...,<sup>1</sup>...} {...<sup>2</sup>}  1  TEXT 2  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups </pre>

\dopositionaction {...}

\* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,\*,...}

\* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \<sup>1</sup>... [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...] [<sup>4</sup>...] [<sup>5</sup>...] [<sup>6</sup>...]  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 CSNAME

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

$\backslash\text{doquintuplegroupempty} \backslash^{1...} \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}} \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}} \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}} \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}} \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\text{OPT}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
$\backslash\text{dorechecknextindentation}$
$\backslash\text{dorecurse} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{dorepeatwithcommand} [^{1...}] \backslash^{2...}$ 1 TEXT NUMMER*TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{doreplacefeature} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{doresetandafffeature} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{doresetattribute} \{...\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{dorotatebox} \{...\} \backslash^{2...} \{...\}$ 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{dosetattribute} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{dosetleftskipadaption} \{...\}$ *
$\backslash\text{dosetrighskipadaption} \{...\}$ *
$\backslash\text{dosetupcheckedinterlinespace} \{...,...^{*}=...,...\}$ * inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
$\backslash\text{dosetupcheckedinterlinespace} \{...,...^{*},...\}$ * on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION

```
\dosetupcheckedinterlinespace {...}
```

```
* NAME
```

```
\doseventupleargument \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7... [8...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\doseventupleempty \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7... [8...  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT  
8 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleargument \... [1... [2...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosingleempty \... [1... [2...  
OPT
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosinglegroupempty \... {1... {2...}  
OPT
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\dosixtupleargument \... [1... [2... [3... [4... [5... [6... [7...
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT  
7 TEXT
```

`\dosixtupleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...] [5...] [6...] [7...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT
- 7 TEXT

`\dostarttagged {1...} {2...} ... \dostoptagged`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

`\dostepwiserecurse {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...}`

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 [-+]NUMMER
- 4 BEFEHL

`\dosubtractfeature {*...}`

- \* NAME

`\dot {*...}`

- \* CHARACTER

`\dotfskip {*...}`

- \* DIMENSION

`\dotoks \*...`

- \* CSNAME

`\dotripleargument \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleargumentwithset \1... [2...,2...] [3...] [4...]`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleempty \1... [2...] [3...] [4...]`  
                                  OPT          OPT          OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotripleemptywithset \1... [2...,...] [3...] [4...]`  
                                  OPT          OPT          OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\dotriplegroupempty \1... {2...} {3...} {4...}`  
                                  OPT          OPT          OPT

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

`\doublebar {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebond`

`\doublebrace {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\doublebracket {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\doubleparent {.*}`

- \* TEXT

`\dowith {...,1...} {2...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL

`\dowithnextbox {1...} \2... {3...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\dowithnextboxcontent {1...} {2...} \3... {4...}`

- 1 BEFEHL
- 2 BEFEHL
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT



<p><code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithnextboxcs \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\dowithpargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithrange {...,<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dowithwargument \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\dpofstring {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\dummydigit</code></p>
<p><code>\dummyparameter {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\dute {..<sup>1</sup>.} [..<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutebox {..<sup>1</sup>.} [..<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\dutepagina {..<sup>1</sup>.} [..<sup>2</sup>.]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\ETEX</code></p>
<p><code>\EveryLine {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\EveryPar {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>* BEFEHL</p>

<code>\ecran [...,*,...]</code> <div>OPT</div> <code>* inherits: \pagina</code>
<code>\edefconvertedargument \<sup>1</sup>... {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code>  <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\efcparameter {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 KEY</code>
<code>\effect [...]\<sup>1</sup> {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div>OPT                  OPT</div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div>                        OPT                  OPT</div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div>                        OPT                  OPT</div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {\<sup>1</sup>...} {\<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <div>                        OPT                  OPT</div> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>

<code>\element [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazaelemente 2 TEXT
<code>\element [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * REFERENCE
<code>\el</code>
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableexperiments [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enablemode [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableoutputstream [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows
<code>\enabletrackers [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code> * NAME
<code>\endhbox</code>
<code>\endnote [...,<sup>1</sup>...,<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT

<p><code>\endnote [...,.*=...,...]</code></p> <p>*    <code>titlu</code>        = TEXT             <code>semncarte</code> = TEXT             <code>lista</code>        = TEXT             <code>referinta</code> = REFERENCE</p>
<code>\endvbox</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<p><code>\ENUMERARE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} <sup>3</sup>... \par</code>  <small>                  OPT                   OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE  2    TEXT  3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\env {...}</code></p> <p>*    KEY</p>
<p><code>\envvar {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    KEY  2    BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\eoverbarfill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>                  OPT                   OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT  2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracefill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>                  OPT                   OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT  2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverbracketfill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>                  OPT                   OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT  2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\eoverparentfill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>                  OPT                   OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT  2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\epos {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\equaldigits {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\erightarrowfill {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>                  OPT                   OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT  2    TEXT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoondownfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{erightharpoonupfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ethiopic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ETICHETA}$ $[\overset{1}{...},\overset{2}{...}]$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{etwoheadrightarrowfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbarfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracefill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderbracketfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{eunderparentfill}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{executeifdefined}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloop}$
$\backslash\mathrm{exitloopnow}$
$\backslash\mathrm{expandcheckedcsname}$ $\backslash\overset{1}{...}$ $\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{...}\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 KEY 3 TEXT

<code>\expanded {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\expandfontsynonym \<sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\externalfigurecollectionparameter {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    KEY
<code>\fakebox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\faraliniiantetsisubsol</code>
<code>\faraliniisussijos</code>
<code>\faraspatiu</code>
<code>\fastdecrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastincrement \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\fastlocalframed [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setezainconjurat 3    CONTENT
<code>\fastscale {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NUMMER 2    CONTENT

<p><code>\fastsetup {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargument {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fastswitchtobodyfont {...}</code></p> <p>* x xx mic mare script scriptscript</p>
<p><code>\fastxsxy {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\feature [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\feature {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 + - = ! &gt; &lt; more less nou reset implicit old local</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\fence</code></p>
<p><code>\fenced [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\FENCE {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarkings [...] [...]</code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 pagina NAME</p>
<p><code>\fetchallmarks [...]</code></p> <p>* BESCHRIFTUNG</p>
<p><code>\fetchmark [...] [...]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2</p>

\fetchmarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3

\fetchonemark [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2

\fetchonemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup>

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

3

\fetchruntinecommand \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

1 CSNAME

2 FILE

\fetchtwomarkings [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 pagina NAME

\fetchtwomarks [...]

\* BESCHRIFTUNG

\fieldbody [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \setupfieldbody

\fifthoffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\fifthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup> {...}<sup>5</sup> {...}<sup>6</sup>

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT



$\backslash\text{figuraexterna}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]
1 FILE 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{figurefilename}$
$\backslash\text{figurefilepath}$
$\backslash\text{figurefiletype}$
$\backslash\text{figurefullname}$
$\backslash\text{figureheight}$
$\backslash\text{figurenaturalheight}$
$\backslash\text{figurenaturalwidth}$
$\backslash\text{figuresymbol}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...]
1 FILE NAME 2 inherits: \figuraexterna
$\backslash\text{figurewidth}$
$\backslash\text{filename}$ {...}
* FILE
$\backslash\text{filledhboxb}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub>
1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxc}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub>
1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxg}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub>
1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxk}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub>
1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{filledhboxm}$ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...} <sub>OPT</sub>
1 TEXT 2 CONTENT

<p><code>\filledhboxr</code> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filledhboxy</code> <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\filler</code> [...]</p> <p>*    sym simbol rigla latime spatiu NAME</p>
<p><code>\filterfromnext</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    NUMMER</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterfromvalue</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p> <p>3    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterpages</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    FILE</p> <p>2    par impar NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER</p> <p>3    latime     = DIMENSION  category     = CD:STRING  n             = NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\filterreference</code> {...}</p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\findtwopassdata</code> {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<p><code>\finishregisterentry</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    eticheta    = NAME  keys            = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  entries         = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  alternativ     = TEXT</p> <p>3    KEY   = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\firdepar</code></p>
<p><code>\firstcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\firstcounter</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>

\firstcountervalue [...]

\* NAME

\firstoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

\firstoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

\firstofoneargument {...}

\* TEXT

\firstofoneunexpanded {...}

\* TEXT

\firstofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

\firstofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\firstsubpage</code>
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {...}</code> 1    inherits: \setezainconjurat 2    CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\floatuserdataparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushlocalfloats</code>
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>

\flushtextflow {...}  *    NAME
\flushtokens [...]  *    NAME
\flushtoks \...  *    CSNAME
\folosestebloc [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    + - 3    criteriu = text ABSCHNITT
\folosestedirector [...,*...]  *    FILE
\folosestedocumentextern [...] [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    TEXT
\folosestefiguraexterna [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    NAME 4    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
\folosestemodul [...] [...] [...] [...] 1    m p s x t 2    FILE 3    KEY = VALUE
\folosestemuzicaexterna [...] [...] 1    NAME 2    FILE
\folosestescriptJS [...] [...] 1    FILE 2    NAME
\folosestesimboluri [...]  *    FILE

<p><code>\folosesteURL [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    URL</p> <p>3    FILE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\folosesteurl [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup></code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT      OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    URL</p> <p>3    FILE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p>
<code>\fontalternative</code>
<code>\fontbody</code>
<p><code>\fontchar {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\fontcharbyindex {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<code>\fontclass</code>
<p><code>\fontclassname {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FONT</p>
<code>\fontface</code>
<p><code>\fontfeaturelist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<code>\fontsize</code>
<code>\fontstyle</code>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> {...}</code></p> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    REFERENCE</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnotetext [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code></p> <p>*    titlu        = TEXT</p> <p>     semncarte = TEXT</p> <p>     lista       = TEXT</p> <p>     referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<code>\forcecharacterstripping</code>

<code>\forcelocalfloats</code>
<code>\forgeteverypar</code>
<code>\forgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\forgetragged</code>
<code>\formula [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup>{...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext 2    CONTENT
<code>\foundbox {...}<sup>1</sup>{...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\fourthofffivearguments {...}<sup>1</sup>{...}<sup>2</sup>{...}<sup>3</sup>{...}<sup>4</sup>{...}<sup>5</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT
<code>\fourthofffourarguments {...}<sup>1</sup>{...}<sup>2</sup>{...}<sup>3</sup>{...}<sup>4</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...}<sup>1</sup>{...}<sup>2</sup>{...}<sup>3</sup>{...}<sup>4</sup>{...}<sup>5</sup>{...}<sup>6</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    TEXT
<code>\frac {...}<sup>1</sup>{...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\FRACTION {...}<sup>1</sup>{...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT

$\backslash\texttt{framed} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 inherits: <code>\seteazainconjurat</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\texttt{frameddimension} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\texttt{framedparameter} \{\dots\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\texttt{framedtext} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupframedtext</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\texttt{TEXTINCONJURAT} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 inherits: <code>\setupframedtext</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\texttt{FRAMED} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 inherits: <code>\seteazainconjurat</code> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\texttt{freezedimenmacro} \overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\texttt{freezemeasure} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\texttt{frenchspacing}$
$\backslash\texttt{fromlinenote} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\texttt{frozenhbox} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\texttt{fundal} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\texttt{FUNDAL} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\texttt{GetPar}$
$\backslash\texttt{GotoPar}$



\Greeknumpers {...}  *    NUMMER
\gdefconvertedargument \ <sup>1</sup> ... { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
\gdefconvertedcommand \ <sup>1</sup> ... \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
\getboxllx ...  *    CSNAME NUMMER
\getboxlly ...  *    CSNAME NUMMER
\getbufferdata [...] <small>OPT</small> *    BUFFER
\getcommacommandsize [...,*,...]  *    BEFEHL
\getcommalistsize [...,*,...]  *    BEFEHL
\getdayoftheweek { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...}  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getdayspermonth { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    NUMMER 2    NUMMER
\getdefinedbuffer [...]  *    BUFFER
\getdocumentargument {...}  *    NAME
\getdocumentargumentdefault { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT
\getdocumentfilename {...}  *    NUMMER

<code>\getdummyparameters [...,..<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> <code>* KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\getemptyparameters [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\getparameters [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\getexpandedparameters [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 KEY = VALUE</code>
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>1 FILE</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure</code>
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...<sup>*</sup>}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\getfromcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</code> <code>1 BEFEHL</code> <code>2 NUMMER</code>
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\getglyphdirect {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</code>
<code>\getglyphstyled {...<sup>1</sup>.} {...<sup>2</sup>.}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 NUMMER CHARACTER</code>

\getgparameters [...] [ <sup>1</sup> ... [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...]]  1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\getlasttwopassdata {...}  * NAME
\getlocalfloat {...}  * NUMMER
\getlocalfloats
\getMPdrawing
\getMPlayer [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\getmessage {...} {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
\getnamedglyphdirect {...} {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedglyphstyled {...} {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 FONT 2 NAME
\getnamedtwopassdatalist \ <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\getnaturaldimensions ...  * CSNAME NUMMER
\getnoflines {...}  * DIMENSION
\getobject {...} {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 NAME 2 NAME
\getobjectdimensions {...} {... <sup>2</sup> }  1 NAME 2 NAME

\getpaletsize [...] *    NAME
\getparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getprivatechar {...} *    NAME
\getprivateslot {...} *    NAME
\getrandomcount \... {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getrandomdimen \... {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION
\getrandomfloat \... {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getrandomnumber \... {...} <sup>2</sup> {...} <sup>3</sup> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
\getrandomseed \... *    CSNAME
\getraweparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getrawgparameters [...] <sup>1</sup> [...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] 1    TEXT 2    KEY   =   VALUE
\getrawnoflines {...} *    DIMENSION

\getrawparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getrawxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

\getreference [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]

- 1
- 2 REFERENCE

\getreferenceentry {...}

\*

\getroundednoflines {...}

\* DIMENSION

\getsubstring {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NUMMER
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 TEXT

\gettwopassdata {...}

\* NAME

\gettwopassdatalist {...}

\* NAME

\getuvalue {...}

\* NAME

\getvalue {...}

\* NAME

\getvariable {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY

\getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 KEY
- 3 BEFEHL

\getxparameters [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...]

- 1 TEXT
- 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\globaldisablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\globalenablemode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\globalletempty \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpopbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpopmacro \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpreventmode [...,*,...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\globalprocesscommalist [...<sup>1</sup>] \*..<sup>2</sup></code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushbox ...</code> *    CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\globalpushmacro \*..</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix</code> *
<code>\globalswapcounts \*..<sup>1</sup> \*..<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapdimens \*..<sup>1</sup> \*..<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalswapmacros \*..<sup>1</sup> \*..<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\globalundefine {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\glyphfontfile {...}</code> *    FONT

`\gobbledoubleempty [...]1 [...]2`  
                                  OPT          OPT

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

`\gobbleeightarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6 {...}7 {...}8`

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

6   CONTENT

7   CONTENT

8   CONTENT

`\gobblefivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5`

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

5   CONTENT

`\gobblefiveoptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

5   TEXT

`\gobblefourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

1   CONTENT

2   CONTENT

3   CONTENT

4   CONTENT

`\gobblefouroptionals [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4`

1   TEXT

2   TEXT

3   TEXT

4   TEXT

\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT

\gobbleoneargument {...}

- \* CONTENT

\gobbleoneoptional [...]

- \* TEXT

\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT

\gobblesingleempty [...]  
OPT

- \* TEXT

\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT

\gobblespacetokens



`\gobbletenarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.} {7.} {8.} {9.} {10.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT
- 4 CONTENT
- 5 CONTENT
- 6 CONTENT
- 7 CONTENT
- 8 CONTENT
- 9 CONTENT
- 10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {1.} {2.} {3.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT
- 3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [1.] [2.] [3.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {1.} {2.}`

- 1 CONTENT
- 2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [1.] [2.]`

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil \*`

- \* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

- \* CONTENT

`\got [1.] 2. \`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\grabbufferdata [1.] [2.] [3.] [4.]`  
OPT

- 1 CATEGORY
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

<code>\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}</code>  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME
<code>\grabuntil {...} \^2..</code>  1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\grave {...}</code>  * CHARACTER
<code>\grayvalue {...}</code>  * COLOR
<code>\greedystring ... \at \^2.. \to \^3.. \and \^4..</code>  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\grid [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> <div>OPT</div> * inherits: \basegrid
<code>\grosimlinie</code>
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code>  1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx \^1. {...}</code>  1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly \^1. {...}</code>  1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code>  * NUMMER
<code>\hairspace</code>

$\backslash$ halfwaybox {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ handletokens <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash$ with $\backslash$ <sup>2</sup> ... 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
$\backslash$ handwritten
$\backslash$ hangul
$\backslash$ hanzi
$\backslash$ hash
$\backslash$ hat {...} *    CHARACTER
$\backslash$ hboxofvbox ... *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash$ hboxreference [... <sup>1</sup> ,...] {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ hboxBOX {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash$ hdofstring {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash$ headhbox <sup>1</sup> ... {... <sup>2</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash$ headlanguage
$\backslash$ headnumbercontent
$\backslash$ headnumberdistance
$\backslash$ headnumberwidth
$\backslash$ headreferenceattributes
$\backslash$ headsym {... <sup>1</sup> } [... <sup>2</sup> ,...] {... <sup>3</sup> } <sub>OPT</sub> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT

<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtexts {...} {...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox ... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\helptext [...] {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\HELP [...] {...} {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\hglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddenbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite [...]</code> * REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{highlight}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{HIGHLIGHT}$ {.*} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{highordinalstr}$ {.*} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{hilo}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 stanga dreapta 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{himilo}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hl}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{horizontalgrowingbar}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{horizontalpositionbar}$ [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] * inherits: \setuppositionbar
$\backslash\text{hphantom}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hpos}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hsizedfraction}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\text{hsmash}$ {.*} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{hsmashbox}$ ... * CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\text{hsmashed}$ {.*} * CONTENT

<p><code>\hspace [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    mic mediu mare normal implicit niciunul .5 1 2 3 speech minicitat interquotation citat sentence intersentence NAME</p>
<p><code>\htdpofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\htofstring {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphen</code></p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedcoloredword {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedfilename {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedhbox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedpar {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedurl {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\hyphenatedword {...}</code></p> <p>*    TEXT</p>
<p><code>\INRSTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\ibox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\ifassignment ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>\else ...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>\fi</code></p> <p>1    TRUE</p> <p>2    FALSE</p>
<p><code>\iff</code></p>
<p><code>\ifinobject ...</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>\else ...</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>\fi</code></p> <p>1    TRUE</p> <p>2    FALSE</p>

<code>\ifinoutputstream <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ifparameters <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\iftrialsypesetting <sup>1</sup>... \else <sup>2</sup>... \fi</code>  1    TRUE 2    FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
<code>\impartefloat [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    inherits: \seteazaimpartireafloat 2    BEFEHL 3    CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\in {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100px; margin-left: 10px;"><small>OPT</small><small>OPT</small></div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\inalt {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\INALT {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\includemenu [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code>  *    NAME

<p><code>\incrementcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\incrementpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\incrementvalue {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\increment \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\increment cd:parentheses-1</code></p> <p>* CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\indentation</code></p>
<p><code>\index [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\index [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...+...<sup>3</sup>+...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 INDEX</p>
<p><code>\indreapta [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE  inherits: \setupmargindata</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupmarginframed</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\infofont</code></p>
<p><code>\infofontbold</code></p>
<p><code>\inframed [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\inheritparameter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY</p>



<code>\inhibitblank</code>
$\text{\ininner } [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</li> <li>inherits: \setupmarginframed</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\text{\ininneredge } [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</li> <li>inherits: \setupmarginframed</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
$\text{\ininnermargin } [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata</li> <li>inherits: \setupmarginframed</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
<code>\initializeboxstack {.*}</code>  * NAME
<code>\injos [...]</code>  * DIMENSION
$\text{\inlinebuffer } [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}]$ * BUFFER
<code>\inlinedbox {.*}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {.*}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {.*}</code>  * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {.*}</code>  * TEXT
$\text{\inlineordisplaymath } \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>CONTENT</li> <li>CONTENT</li> </ol>
<code>\inlinerange [...]</code>  * REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{inlinie} \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{[...]}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{inmaframed} [...]\overset{1}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inmargineadreapta} [...]\overset{1}{\{...\}} [...]\overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inmargineastanga} [...]\overset{1}{\{...\}} [...]\overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{innerflushshapebox}$
$\backslash\text{inothet} [...]\overset{1}{\{...\}} [...]\overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouter} [...]\overset{1}{\{...\}} [...]\overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inouteredge} [...]\overset{1}{\{...\}} [...]\overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inoutermargin} [...]\overset{1}{\{...\}} [...]\overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{inparteadreapta} [...]\overset{1}{\{...\}} [...]\overset{2}{\{...\}} \overset{3}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2    inherits: \setupmarginframed 3    CONTENT

$\backslash\text{inparteastanga } [\dots, \dots, \overset{1}{\dots}, \dots] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}, \dots] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 <code>referinta = REFERENCE</code> <code>inherits: \setupmargindata</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setupmarginframed</code> 3 <code>CONTENT</code>
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>
<code>\inputgivenfile \{...\}</code> * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\input \{...\}</code> * <code>FILE</code>
<code>\input ...</code> * <code>FILE</code>
$\backslash\text{insertpages } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \overset{2}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{3}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 <code>FILE</code> 2 <code>NUMMER</code> 3 <code>latime = DIMENSION</code> <code>n = NUMMER</code>
$\backslash\text{instalarelimba } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>inherits: \setarelimba</code>
$\backslash\text{instalarelimba } [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}]$ 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>SPRACHE</code>
<code>\installactionhandler \{...\}</code> * <code>NAME</code>
<code>\installactivecharacter ...</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
$\backslash\text{installanddefineactivecharacter } \overset{1}{\dots} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 <code>CHARACTER</code> 2 <code>BEFEHL</code>
<code>\installattributestack \{...\}</code> * <code>CSNAME</code>

`\installautocommandhandler \... {...} \...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installautosetuphandler \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installbasicautosetuphandler \... {...} \...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installbasicparameterhandler \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installbottomframerenderer {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

`\installcommandhandler \... {...} \...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installcorenamespace {...}`

- \* NAME

`\installdefinehandler \... {...} \...`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

`\installdefinitionset \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

`\installdefinitionsetmember \... {...} \... {...}`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 NAME

<pre>\installdirectcommandhandler \.^.^{.^}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectparameterhandler \.^.^{.^}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectparametersethandler \.^.^{.^}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectsetuphandler \.^.^{.^}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^.^{.^}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedautocommandhandler \.^.^{.^} \.^.^</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installframedcommandhandler \.^.^{.^} \.^.^</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre> <pre>3 CSNAME</pre>
<pre>\installleftframerenderer {.^.^} {.^.^}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installnamespace {.^.^}</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\installoutputroutine \.^.^{.^}</pre> <pre>1 CSNAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\installpagearrangement .^.^{.^}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 BEFEHL</pre>

\installparameterhandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installparentinjector \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installsetuponlycommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {..<sup>1</sup>.} {..<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1 NAME
- 2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>.

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \.<sup>1</sup>. {..<sup>2</sup>.} \.<sup>3</sup>.

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

$\backslash\text{installstyleandcolorhandler } \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{installswitchcommandhandler } \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\} \backslash.^3.$  1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{installswitchsetuphandler } \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{installtexdirective } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installtextracker } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installtopframerenderer } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installunitsseparator } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installunitsspace } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{installversioninfo } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{instanga } [.^1.\dots.^1.\dots] [.^2.\dots.^2.\dots] \{.^3.\}$ <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{integerrounding } \{.^*\}$  * NUMMER

<p><b>\intertext {...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><b>\intins [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] {...}</b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setupstretched</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><b>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</b></p> <p>1 normal niciunul NAME</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\istltdir ...</b></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<p><b>\istrtdir ...</b></p> <p>* TLT TRT</p>
<b>\italic</b>
<b>\italicbold</b>
<b>\italiccorrection</b>
<p><b>\itemtag [...<sup>*</sup>...] {...}</b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><b>\itm [...<sup>*</sup>...] {...}</b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<b>\jobfilename</b>
<b>\jobfilesuffix</b>
<p><b>\jos {...}</b></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\jossus [...<sup>1</sup>] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}</b>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga dreapta</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\JOS {...}</b></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><b>\Kap {...}</b></p> <p>* TEXT</p>



<code>\kap {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NUMMER 2    TEXT
<code>\koreancirclenumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsc {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreannumeralsp {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\koreanparentnumerals {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LAMSTEX</code>
<code>\LATEX</code>
<code>\LamSTeX</code>
<code>\LaTeX</code>
<code>\Litera {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Litere {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\LUAJITTEX</code>
<code>\LUATEX</code>
<code>\LUNA {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\Lua</code>

<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
$\backslash la \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}} [\overset{3}{...}]$ <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p>
<code>\labellanguage</code>
<code>\ETICHETAlimba</code>
$\backslash labeltexts \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1    KEY</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
$\backslash ETICHETAtexts \overset{1}{\{...\}} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <p>1    KEY</p> <p>2    TEXT</p>
$\backslash languageCharacters \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharacters \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash languagecharwidth \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ *    SPRACHE
$\backslash lapagina [\overset{*}{...}]$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash lastcounter [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
$\backslash lastcountervalue [\overset{*}{...}]$ *    NAME
$\backslash lastdigit \overset{*}{\{...\}}$ *    NUMMER
<code>\lastnaturalboxdp</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxht</code>
<code>\lastnaturalboxwd</code>

<code>\lastpredefinedsymbol</code>
<code>\lastrealpage</code>
<code>\lastrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\lastsubcountervalue</code> [ <sup>1</sup> . <sup>2</sup> .] [ <sup>2</sup> . <sup>1</sup> .] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\lastsubpage</code>
<code>\lastsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\lasttwodigits</code> {...} * NUMMER
<code>\lastuserpage</code>
<code>\lastuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\lateluacode</code> {...} * BEFEHL
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\layeredtext</code> [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\layerheight</code>
<code>\layerwidth</code>
<code>\lazysavetaggedtwopassdata</code> {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } {... <sup>4</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\lazysavetwopassdata</code> {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{box} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{1 TEXT}$ $\text{2 CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{left} \overset{*}{...}$ $\text{* CHARACTER}$
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$ $\text{* CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{leftbox} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$ $\text{* CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{lefthbox} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$ $\text{* CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{leftheadtext} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$ $\text{* KEY}$
$\backslash\text{leftlabeltext} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$ $\text{* KEY}$
$\backslash\text{leftETICHETAtext} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$ $\text{* KEY}$
$\backslash\text{leftline} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$ $\text{* CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{leftmathlabeltext} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$ $\text{* KEY}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{1 TEXT}$ $\text{2 CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{1 TEXT}$ $\text{2 CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop} \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ $\text{1 TEXT}$ $\text{2 CONTENT}$
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$

<code>\lefttopbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\lefttright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop <sup>.1</sup> {...}</code> <sub>OPT</sub> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand \<sup>1</sup>... <sup>2</sup>... \<sup>3</sup>...</code>  1    CSNAME 2    CHARACTER NUMMER 3    CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname \<sup>1</sup>... \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code>  1    CSNAME 2    NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname \csname <sup>1</sup>... \endcsname \csname <sup>2</sup>... \endcsname</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    KEY 2    CSNAME
<code>\letempty \<sup>*</sup>...</code>  *    CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue {...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    NAME 2    CSNAME

<code>\letgvalueempty {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax {...}</code>  * NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>
<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>

<code>\letterspacing [...]{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue {...}\^2...</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NAME</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>CSNAME</div> </div>
<code>\letvalueempty {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
<code>\lfence {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CHARACTER</div> </div>
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>CONTENT</div> </div>
<code>\limba [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div>
<code>\limbapincipala [...]</code> <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div>
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\limitatelines {...}{...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>NUMMER</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>[+]DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>
<code>\limitatetext {...}{...^2,...}{...}</code> <div> <div>1</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>[+]DIMENSION</div> </div> <div> <div>3</div> <div>BEFEHL</div> </div>

<p><code>\limtatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\line {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\linenote {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\LINENOTE {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\linespanningtext {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 DIMENSION</p> <p>3 FONT</p>
<p><code>\linieneagra [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniesubtire</code></p>
<p><code>\linieumplere [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiumplere</p>
<p><code>\liniinegre [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniinegre</p>
<p><code>\liniisubtiri [..., ...<sup>*</sup>..., ...]</code> OPT</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaliniiesubtire</p>
<p><code>\listcitation [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code> OPT</p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\listcitation [..., ...<sup>1</sup>..., ...] [..., ...<sup>2</sup>..., ...]</code></p> <p>1 referinta = REFERENCE alternativ = inainte = BEFEHL dupa = BEFEHL stanga = BEFEHL dreapta = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>



<pre> \listcitation [...] [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...]                         OPT 1  referinta  = REFERENCE    alternativ  =    inainte    = BEFEHL    dupa       = BEFEHL    stanga     = BEFEHL    dreapta    = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...] 1  referinta  = REFERENCE    alternativ  =    inainte    = BEFEHL    dupa       = BEFEHL    stanga     = BEFEHL    dreapta    = BEFEHL    inherits: \setupbtx 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \listcite [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                         OPT 1 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \listnamespaces </pre>
<pre> \litera {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \litere {...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \llap {...} *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfile [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadanyfileonce [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxdefinitionfile [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadbtxreplacementfile [...] *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \loadcldfile [...] *  FILE </pre>

\loadcldfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadfontgoodies [...] * FILE
\loadluafile [...] * FILE
\loadluafileonce [...] * FILE
\loadspellchecklist [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 FILE
\loadtexfile [...] * FILE
\loadtexfileonce [...] * FILE
\loadtypescriptfile [...] * FILE
\localframed [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localframedwithsettings [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 CONTENT
\localhsize
\localpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpopmacro \... * CSNAME
\localpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\localpushmacro \... * CSNAME

<code>\localundefine {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\logo [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\lomihi {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowerbox {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  1    DIMENSION 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\lowercased {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\lowercasestring <sup>1</sup>... \to \<sup>2</sup>...</code>  1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\lowerlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\lowerrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\LOWHIGH [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    stanga dreapta 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT

$\backslash LOWMIDHIGH \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT 3    CONTENT
$\backslash lrtb\!box \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\}$  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION 3    DIMENSION 4    DIMENSION 5    CONTENT
$\backslash ltop \overset{.1}{...} \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash luacode \{.^*\}$  *    BEFEHL
$\backslash luaconditional \backslash.^*$  *    CSNAME
$\backslash luaenvironment \dots$  *    FILE
$\backslash luaexpanded \{.^*\}$  *    BEFEHL
$\backslash luafunction \{.^*\}$  *    BEFEHL
$\backslash luajitTeX$
$\backslash luamajorversion$
$\backslash luaminorversion$
$\backslash luaparameterset \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash lua\!setup \{.^*\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash luaTeX$
$\backslash lua\!version$

\luna {...} *    NUMMER
\lungimelista
\METAFONT
\METAFUN
\METAPOST
\MetaFont
\MetaFun
\MetaPost
\MKII
\MKIV
\MKIX
\MKVI
\MKXI
\MONTHLONG {...} *    NUMMER
\MONTHSHORT {...} *    NUMMER
\MPanchor {...} *    NAME
\MPbetex {...} *    NAME
\MPc {...} *    NAME
\MPCODE {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } <div>OPT</div> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} *    COLOR

\MPcoloronly {...}  *    COLOR
\MPcolumn {...}  *    NAME
\MPd {...}  *    NAME
\MPdrawing {...}  *    CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...}  *    FONT
\MPgetmultipars {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetmultishape {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., <sup>1</sup> ...} {... <sup>2</sup> }  1    NAME 2    NAME
\MPh {...}  *    NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... <sup>1</sup> ] {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } OPT            OPT 1    + 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
\MPlleftskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPll {...}  *    NAME
\MPlr {...}  *    NAME

$\backslash$ MPIs {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPmenubuttons {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPn {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPoptions {...} *    COLOR
$\backslash$ MPoverlayanchor {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPp {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPpage {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPpardata {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPplus {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } {... <sup>3</sup> } 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
$\backslash$ MPpos {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPpositiongraphic {... <sup>1</sup> } {..., <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ,...} 1    NAME 2    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ MPposset {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPr {...} *    NAME
$\backslash$ MPrawvar {... <sup>1</sup> } {... <sup>2</sup> } 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash$ MPregion {...} *    NAME

\MPrest {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...}  *    NAME
\MPrs {...}  *    NAME
\MPstring {...}  *    NAME
\MPtext {...}  *    NAME
\MPtransparency {...}  *    COLOR
\MPul {...}  *    NAME
\MPur {...}  *    NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    CONTENT
\MPvar {...}  *    KEY
\MPvariable {...}  *    KEY
\MPvv {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CONTENT
\MPw {...}  *    NAME
\MPwhd {...}  *    NAME



$\backslash\text{MPx} \{...\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{MPxy} \{...\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{MPxywhd} \{...\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{MPy} \{...\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{m} \overset{1}{[...]} \overset{2}{\{...\}}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{maframed} [...\overset{1}{=}...\overset{2}{\{...\}}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{makecharacteractive} ...$  *    CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{makerawcommalist} [...,\overset{1}{...}] \backslash\overset{2}{...}$  1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{makestrutofbox} ...$  *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{mapfontsize} [...]\overset{2}{[...]}$  1    DIMENSION 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{marcaje} (...,\overset{1}{...}) (...,\overset{2}{...}) \overset{3}{[...]}$  1    POSITION 2    POSITION 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{marginal} [...,\overset{1}{=}...\overset{2}{=}...\overset{3}{\{...\}}]$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    referinta = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmargindata}$ 2    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginframed}$ 3    CONTENT

4 CONTENT

### 3 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

\* NAME

\* TEXT

\* CONTENT

2 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

 $\mathbf{\mathbb{R}}$  $\mathbf{i}$  $\mathbb{A}$  $\mathbb{S}$ 

\* NAME

2 TEXT

<code>\mathdefault</code>
<code>\MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\MATHEXTENSIBLE [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    reverse matematica text chemistry 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\mathfraktur</code>
<code>\MATHFRAMED [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    inherits: \setupmathframed 2    CONTENT
<code>\mathfunction {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\mathit</code>
<code>\mathitalic</code>
<code>\mathlabellanguage</code>
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\mathlabeltexts {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    KEY 2    TEXT
<code>\mathop {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\MATHORNAMENT {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\MATHRADICAL [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; font-size: small;"> <span>OPT</span> </div> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT

<code>\mathrm</code>
<code>\mathscript</code>
<code>\mathsl</code>
<code>\mathss</code>
<code>\mathtext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtextbf {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtextbi {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtextbs {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtextit {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtextsl {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtexttf {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\mathtf</code>
<code>\mathtriplet</code> $[ \overset{1}{...} ] \{ \overset{2}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{4}{...} \}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\MATHTRIPLET</code> $[ \overset{1}{...} ] \{ \overset{2}{...} \} \{ \overset{3}{...} \} \{ \overset{4}{...} \}$ <small>OPT OPT OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\mathtt</code>
<code>\MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE {...}</code> * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mcframed}$ $[^{\text{OPT}}\dots\stackrel{1}{=}\dots]^{\{.^2.\}}$ 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathframed}$ 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.^*\}$  *    NAME
$\backslash\text{mediu}$ $[.^*]$  *    FILE

\mediu ...

\* FILE

\medskip

\medspace

```
\menuinteractiune [...] [...,\u2082...,...]
                                OPT
```

1 NAME

```
2 inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune
```

$$\backslash\mathrm{mequal} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}} \quad \underbrace{\{...\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\message {...}`

\* TEXT

\metaTeX

$$\backslash mfence \{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

\* CHARACTER

`\mfunction {.*}`

\* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}\{...\}$$

\* NAME

$$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}\{.\!.\!.^*\}$$

\* CONTENT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$$

1     TEXT

2 TEXT

$$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow} \mathop{\{\ldots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}^1 \mathop{\{\ldots\}}_{\mathrm{OPT}}^2$$

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

\middle ...

\* CHARACTER

$$\text{\middlealigned \{...\}}$$

\* CONTENT

`\middlebox {.*.}`

\* CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minicitat}\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}\{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}\overset{*}{[...]}$ *    BUFFER
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoondown}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftharpoonup}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mleftrightharpoons}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mmapsto}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT

$\backslash\text{moduleparameter}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1    FILE 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{molecule}$ $\{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mono}$
$\backslash\text{monobold}$
$\backslash\text{mononormal}$
$\backslash\text{monthlong}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{monthshort}$ $\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{mprandomnumber}$
$\backslash\text{mRightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ OPT        OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrel}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ OPT        OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ OPT        OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoondown}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ OPT        OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightharpoonup}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ OPT        OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightrightarpoons}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ OPT        OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mrightrightoverleftarrow}$ $\{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ OPT        OPT 1    TEXT 2    TEXT



$\backslash\text{mtext}\{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mtriplerel}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadleftarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{mtwoheadrightarrow}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontHeight}\backslash\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}\overset{3}{\{...\}}\overset{4}{\{...\}}$  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeFontWidth}\backslash\overset{1}{...}\overset{2}{\{...\}}\overset{3}{\{...\}}\overset{4}{\{...\}}$  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT 3    DIMENSION 4    FONT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextHeight}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}\overset{3}{\{...\}}$  1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{NormalizeTextWidth}\overset{1}{\{...\}}\overset{2}{\{...\}}\overset{3}{\{...\}}$  1    FONT 2    DIMENSION 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{Numere}\{...\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{Numereromane}\{...\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{namedheadnumber}\{...\}$  *    ABSCHNITT

<p><code>\namedstructureheadlocation {...}</code></p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedstructurevariable {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    KEY</p>
<p><code>\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    NAME</p> <p>4    NAME</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalhpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvcenter ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvpack ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalvtop ...<sup>1</sup> {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\naturalwd ...<sup>*</sup></code></p> <p>*    CSNAME NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\necunoscut</code></p>

<code>\negatecolorbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMMER
<code>\negated {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\negthinspace</code>
<code>\newattribute \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \<sup>1</sup>... \<sup>2</sup>...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME

<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\urmatorulPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextsubpage</code>
<code>\nextsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\nextuserpage</code>
<code>\nextuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\nobar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nocitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nocite {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\nodetostring \...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\nofigurepages</code>
<code>\noflines</code>
<code>\noflocalfloats</code>

<code>\noindentation</code>
<code>\nokap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\nonfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\nop ... \</code> * TEXT
<code>\nop</code>
<code>\normal</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \stackrel{1}{...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \stackrel{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontheight \stackrel{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
<code>\normalizefontline \stackrel{1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT

`\normalizefontwidth \...1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 FONT

`\normalizetextdepth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextheight {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextline {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normalizetextwidth {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 FONT
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 TEXT

`\normaltypeface`

`\nota [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

`\notasubsol [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

`\notasubsol [...]* [...]`

**\***    `titlu`        = TEXT  
      `semncarte` = TEXT  
      `lista`      = TEXT  
      `referinta` = REFERENCE

`\NOTE [...]1 [...]2`  
OPT

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 TEXT

<p><code>\NOTE [...,*...]</code></p> <p>*    titlu        = TEXT             semncarte = TEXT             lista       = TEXT             referinta = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notesymbol [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\notragged</code></p>
<p><code>\ntimes {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1    TEXT</p> <p>2    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numarformula [...,*...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\numarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\numartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1    ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim</p>
<p><code>\numartitlucurent</code></p>
<p><code>\numberofpoints {...}</code></p> <p>*    DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\numere {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\numereromane {...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\obeydepth</code></p>
<p><code>\objectdepth</code></p>
<p><code>\objectheight</code></p>
<p><code>\objectmargin</code></p>
<p><code>\objectwidth</code></p>
<p><code>\obox {...}</code></p> <p>*    CONTENT</p>

<code>\offset [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] \.^2... {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \setupoffsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\olinie [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\onedigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\operatorlanguage</code>
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\ordinalstr {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setupcollector 2 stil = culoare = COLOR inherits: \setezainconjurat 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...,..<sup>1</sup>...,...] [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...] {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 alternativ = a b inherits: \setuplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
<code>\ornamenttext [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT



$\backslash ORNAMENT \{...\} \{...\}$  1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash outputfilename$
$\backslash outputstreambox [...]$  *    NAME
$\backslash outputstreamcopy [...]$  *    NAME
$\backslash outputstreamunvbox [...]$  *    NAME
$\backslash outputstreamunvcopy [...]$  *    NAME
$\backslash over [...]$  *    REFERENCE
$\backslash overbar \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash overbars \{...\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash overbartext \{...\} \{...\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash overbarunderbar \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash overbrace \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash overbracetext \{...\} \{...\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash overbraceunderbrace \{...\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash overbracket \{...\}$  *    TEXT

<code>\overbrackettext {...} {...}</code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
<code>\overbracketunderbracket {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overlaybutton [...]</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaybutton {...}</code>  *    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaycolor</code>
<code>\overlaydepth</code>
<code>\overlayfigure {...}</code>  *    FILE
<code>\overlayheight</code>
<code>\overlaylinecolor</code>
<code>\overlaylinewidth</code>
<code>\overlayoffset</code>
<code>\overlayrollbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code>  1    REFERENCE 2    REFERENCE
<code>\overlaywidth</code>
<code>\overleftarrow {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoondown {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overleftharpoonup {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overleftrightarrow {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\overloaderror</code>

$\overparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\overparenttext \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overparentunderparent \{...\}$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}\downarrow$ * TEXT
$\overrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}\uparrow$ * TEXT
$\overset{1}{\hspace{1cm}} \overset{2}{\hspace{1cm}}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overline{\hspace{1cm}}$ * CONTENT
$\overline{\hspace{1cm}}\hspace{1cm}$ * CONTENT
$\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftrightarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\PDFcolor \{...\}$ * NAME
$\PDFETEX$
$\PDFTEX$
$\PICTEX$
$\PiTeX$

<p><code>\PointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PointsToReal {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>...</code></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\PPCHTEX</code></p>
<p><code>\PPCHTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\PRAGMA</code></p>
<p><code>\PtToCm {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\pagearea [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code>  <small>          OPT          OPT</small></p> <p>1    sus antet text subsol subsol</p> <p>2    text margine bordura</p> <p>3    stanga dreapta lefttext middletext righttext</p>
<p><code>\pagebreak [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>          OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pagefigure [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>                          OPT</small></p> <p>1    FILE</p> <p>2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<p><code>\pagegridspanwidth {<sup>*</sup>...}</code></p> <p>*    NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>          OPT          OPT</small></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>          OPT          OPT</small></p> <p>1    inherits: \setuppageinjection</p> <p>2    KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\pagestaterealpage {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code></p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    NAME NUMMER</p>

<p><code>\pagina [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \pagebreak</p>
<p><code>\paletsize</code></p>
<p><code>\PARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\part [...<sup>1</sup>,...]{...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pastreazablocuri [...<sup>1</sup>,...][...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 + -</p>
<p><code>\pdfactualtext {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...<sup>1</sup>}{...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

<code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    TEXT
<code>\pdfcolor {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\pdfeTeX</code>
<code>\pdfTeX</code>
<code>\pelung {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\percent</code>
<code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code>  1    DIMENSION CSNAME 2    DIMENSION NUMBER
<code>\permitcaretescape</code>
<code>\permitcircumflexescape</code>
<code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code>
<code>\persiandecimals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\persiannumerals {...}</code>  *    NUMMER
<code>\phantom {...}</code>  *    CONTENT

`\phantombox [...,*...,...]`

\*    `latime`    = DIMENSION  
     `inaltime` = DIMENSION  
     `inaltime` = DIMENSION

`\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}`

1    BEFEHL  
2    BEFEHL  
3    BEFEHL

`\placeattachments`

`\placebtxrendering [...1...] [...,*2...,...]`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

1    NAME  
2    inherits: \setupbtxrendering

`\placechemical [...,1...] [...,*2...,...] {...3} {...4}`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

1  
2    REFERENCE  
3    TEXT  
4    CONTENT

`\placecitation [...]`

\*    REFERENCE

`\placecomments`

`\placecontent [...,*...,...]`  
                                  OPT

\*    inherits: \seteazalista

`\placecurrentformulanumber`

`\placedbox {...}`

\*    CONTENT

`\placefigure [...,1...] [...,*2...,...] {...3} {...4}`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

1  
2    REFERENCE  
3    TEXT  
4    CONTENT

`\placefloat [...1...] [...,*2...,...] [...,*3...,...] {...4} {...5}`  
                                  OPT                                  OPT

1    SINGULAR  
2  
3    REFERENCE  
4    TEXT  
5    CONTENT

<p><code>\placefloatwithsetups</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] [<sup>3</sup>...,...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2</p> <p>3    REFERENCE</p> <p>4    TEXT</p> <p>5    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneOBJECTMOBIL</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeframed</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    inherits: \seteazainconjurat</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placegraphic</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadnumber</code> [...]</p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placeheadtext</code> [...]</p> <p>*    ABSCHNITT</p>
<p><code>\placehelp</code></p>
<p><code>\placeindex</code> [...,.*...,...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\placeinitial</code> [...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\placeintermezzo</code> [<sup>1</sup>...,...] [<sup>2</sup>...,...] {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT                      OPT</p> <p>1</p> <p>2    REFERENCE</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelayer</code> [...]</p> <p>*    NAME</p>



<p><code>\placelayeredtext</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] [<sup>3</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...] {<sup>4</sup>...} {<sup>5</sup>...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\placelistofabbreviations</code> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofchemicals</code> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistoffigures</code> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistofFLOATS</code> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistofgraphics</code> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistofintermezzi</code> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\placelistofflogos</code> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofpublications</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsorts</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSORTS</code> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasortare</p>
<p><code>\placelistofsynonyms</code> [<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistofSYNONYMS</code> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazasinonime</p>
<p><code>\placelistoftables</code> [...<sub>OPT</sub>...]</p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>

$\backslash\text{placelocalnotes}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placement}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupplacement 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{PLACEMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setupplacement 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{placenamefloat}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{placenameformula}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 + - REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placenotes}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupnote
$\backslash\text{placepairedbox}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>3</sup> ...} { <sup>4</sup> ...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox 3 CONTENT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{punePAIREDBOX}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{placeparallel}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupparallel
$\backslash\text{placerawlist}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \seteazalista

<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\placetable [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...] {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapeggrid [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazapeggrid [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...] {...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \definegridsnapping</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\plaseazasemnecarte [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...] [...]<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>4</sup></code>  <small>OPT OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>2 ABSCHNITT LISTE</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupbookmark</p>
<p><code>\popattribute \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmacro \*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\potrivestecamp [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup></code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupfieldbody</p>

<p><code>\pozitie [...<sup>1</sup>...] (...<sup>2</sup>,...) {...<sup>3</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setarepozitie</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinefont [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FONT</p>
<p><code>\predefinesymbol [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\prefixedpagenumber</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixlanguage</code></p>
<p><code>\prefixtext {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* KEY</p>
<p><code>\prependetoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependgvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\prependtocommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoks ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependtoksonce ...<sup>1</sup> \to \...<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 BEFEHL</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\prependvalue {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 BEFEHL</p>

<pre> \presetbtxlabeltext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...] *  inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetheadtext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetlabeltext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetETICHETAtext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetmathlabeltext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetoperatortext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetprefixtext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presettaglabeltext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \presetunittext [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> OPT 1  SPRACHE 2  KEY  =  VALUE </pre>
<pre> \pretocommalist {...} \^2... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \prevcounter [...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevcountervalue [...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \preventmode [...*,...] *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpage </pre>
<pre> \prevrealpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevsubcountervalue [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpage </pre>
<pre> \prevsubpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpage </pre>
<pre> \prevuserpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \procent </pre>
<pre> \proceseazabloc [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]                                 OPT          OPT 1  NAME 2  + - 3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \processaction [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processallactionsinset [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>=&gt;...,...] 1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processassignlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  TEXT 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processassignmentcommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>... 1  KEY = VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>

<pre> \processassignmentlist [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...] \<sup>2</sup>...  1  KEY =  VALUE 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbetween {...} \<sup>2</sup>...  1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processbodyfontenvironmentlist \*...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcolorcomponents {...}  *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \processcommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...  1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...  1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcommalistwithparameters [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...  1  BEFEHL 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processcontent {...} \<sup>2</sup>...  1  NAME 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...}  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...}  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...}  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...}  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  1  BEFEHL 2  APPLY </pre>

<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \<sup>2</sup>...  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \<sup>2</sup>...  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [...]<sub>OPT</sub>  * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...}  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} \<sup>4</sup>...  1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...]<sup>*</sup>...<sub>OPT</sub>  * NAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...}  * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}  1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...]<sup>1</sup>,... \<sup>2</sup>...  1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...<sup>3</sup>}  1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processTEXbuffer [...]<sub>OPT</sub>  * BUFFER </pre>



<pre> \processtokens {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}  1  BEFEHL 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL 5  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \processuntil \*.  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processxtablebuffer [...]                          OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \processyear {...} {...} {...} {...}  1  NUMMER 2  BEFEHL 3  BEFEHL 4  BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \produs [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \produs ... *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \profiledbox [...]                OPT      OPT      OPT 1  niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2  inherits: \setupprofile 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \profilegivenbox {...} ...                    OPT 1  niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME 2  CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \program [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \proiect [...]  *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \proiect ... *  FILE </pre>
<pre> \pseudoMixedCapped {...}  *  TEXT </pre>

<p><code>\pseudoSmallCapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\psh [...]<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> \</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\puncte [...]<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupperiods</p>
<p><code>\punedeasuprafiecareia [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\punefatainfata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\puneformula [...]<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\punelegenda [...]<sup>1</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\punelista [...]<sup>1</sup>... [...]<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punelistacombinata [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>...<sup>OPT</sup>...</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\puneCOMBINEDLIST [...]<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazalista</p>
<p><code>\punenotesubsol [...]<sup>OPT</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>

<p><code>\punenotesubsollocale [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p><code>\punenumarpagina</code></p>
<p><code>\puneregistru [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\puneREGISTRU [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazaregistru</p>
<p><code>\punesubformula [...<sup>*</sup>...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...<sup>*</sup>}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute \.*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushculoare [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popculoare</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushfundal [...<sup>*</sup>] ... \popfundal</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro \.*...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>

<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>*    NAME</p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>*    NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>*    FILE</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \<sup>2</sup>... {...}</code>  <sup>1</sup></p> <p>1    DIMENSION</p> <p>2    CSNAME</p> <p>3    CONTENT</p>

<pre>\randomizetext {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\randomnumber {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 NUMMER</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\ran {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\rawcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></pre> <p style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></p> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\rawcountervalue [...]</pre> <pre>* NAME</pre>
<pre>\rawdate [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* inherits: \datacurenta</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifelseinset {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinset {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre>
<pre>\rawdoifinsetelse {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1 CONTENT</pre> <pre>2 TRUE</pre> <pre>3 FALSE</pre>
<pre>\rawgetparameters [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <pre>1 TEXT</pre> <pre>2 KEY = VALUE</pre>
<pre>\rawprocessaction [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>&gt;...,...]</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 APPLY</pre>
<pre>\rawprocesscommacommand [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...</pre> <pre>1 BEFEHL</pre> <pre>2 CSNAME</pre>

\rawprocesscommalist [...,<sup>1</sup>...] \<sup>2</sup>...

1 BEFEHL

2 CSNAME

\rawstructurelistuservariable {...}

\* KEY

\rawsubcountervalue [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

\raw [...]<sup>1</sup> ...<sup>2</sup> \\\

1 REFERENCE

2 TEXT

\rbox ...<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

1 TEXT

2 CONTENT

\readfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readfixfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\readjobfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readlocfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup>

1 FILE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\readsetfile {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

1 FILE

2 FILE

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

<code>\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TRUE 3    FALSE
<code>\realpagenumber</code>
<code>\realSmallCapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realSmallcapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\realsmallcapped {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\recursedepth</code>
<code>\recurselevel</code>
<code>\recursestring</code>
<code>\redoconvertfont</code>
<code>\ref [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 2    REFERENCE
<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...}<sub>OPT</sub> {...}<sub>OPT</sub> [...]<sup>3</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\referinta [...]<sup>1</sup>, [...] {...}<sup>2</sup></code>  1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

<pre>\referintapagina [...*...]</pre> <p>*   REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\referintatext [...<sup>1</sup>...] {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1   REFERENCE</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\referring (...<sup>1</sup>,...) (...<sup>2</sup>,...) [...<sup>3</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   POSITION</p> <p>2   POSITION</p> <p>3   REFERENCE</p>
<pre>\reflexie {...}</pre> <p>*   CONTENT</p>
<pre>\registerattachment [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>...,...]</pre> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   inherits: \setupattachment</p>
<pre>\registerctxluafile {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <p>1   FILE</p> <p>2   NUMMER</p>
<pre>\registerexternalfigure [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.] [...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                         OPT      OPT</pre> <p>1   FILE</p> <p>2   NAME</p> <p>3   inherits: \setupexternalfigure</p>
<pre>\registerfontclass {...}</pre> <p>*   NAME</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationexception [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]                         OPT</pre> <p>1   SPRACHE</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\registerhyphenationpattern [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]                         OPT</pre> <p>1   SPRACHE</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\registermenubuttons [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   NAME</p> <p>2   TEXT</p>
<pre>\registersort [...<sup>1</sup>.] [...<sup>2</sup>.]</pre> <p>1   SINGULAR</p> <p>2   NAME</p>



<code>\registersynonym [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registerunit [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,..<sup>2</sup>...,...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 prefix unitate operator suffixe simbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\REGISTRU [...]<sup>1</sup> [...+..<sup>2</sup>+...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX
<code>\REGISTRU [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> [...+..<sup>3</sup>+...]</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX
<code>\regular</code>
<code>\relatemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code>  1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
<code>\relateparameterhandlers {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup></code>  1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
<code>\relaxvalueifundefined {...}<sup>*</sup></code>  * NAME
<code>\remainingcharacters</code>
<code>\remarca (...,<sup>1</sup>...) (...,<sup>2</sup>...) [...,..<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup> {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 4 TEXT
<code>\removebottomthings</code>
<code>\removedepth</code>
<code>\removefromcommalist {...}<sup>1</sup> \..<sup>2</sup></code>  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME

<code>\removelastskip</code>
<code>\removelastspace</code>
<code>\removemarkedcontent [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\removepunctuation</code>
<code>\removesubstring <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>... \to <sup>3</sup>...</code> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\removetoks <sup>1</sup>... \from <sup>2</sup>...</code> 1    BEFEHL 2    CSNAME
<code>\removeunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\replacefeature [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\replacefeature {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\replaceincommalist <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    NUMMER
<code>\replaceword [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...] [<sup>3</sup>...]</code> 1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\rescan {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\rescanwithsetup {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\resetallattributes</code>
<code>\resetandaddfeature [...]</code> *    NAME

\resetandaddfeature {...}  *    NAME
\resetbar
\resetbreakpoints
\resetbuffer [...] *    BUFFER
\resetcharacteralign
\resetcharacterkerning
\resetcharacterspacing
\resetcharacterstripping
\resetcollector [...] *    NAME
\resetcounter [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    NUMBER <small>OPT</small>
\resetdigitsmanipulation
\resetdirection
\reseteazamarcaje [...] *    BESCHRIFTUNG
\resetfeature
\resetflag {...} *    NAME
\resetfontcolorscheme
\resetfontfallback [...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    FONT <small>OPT</small>
\resetfontsolution
\resethyphenationfeatures
\resetinjector [...] *    NAME

\resetinteractionmenu [...] *   NAME
\resetitaliccorrection
\resetlayer [...] *   NAME
\resetlocalfloats
\resetMPdrawing
\resetMPenvironment
\resetMPinstance [...] *   NAME
\resetmarker [...] *   NAME
\resetmode {...} *   NAME
\resetpagenumber
\resetparallel [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1   NAME 2   NAME tot
\resetpath
\resetpenalties \.*.. *   CSNAME
\resetprofile
\resetreference [...] *   NAME
\resetreplacement
\resetscript
\resetsetups [...] *   NAME
\resetshowsynonyms [...] *   SINGULAR

<code>\resetsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetsymbolset</code>
<code>\resetssystemmode {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resettimer</code>
<code>\resettrackers</code>
<code>\resettrialtypesetting</code>
<code>\resetusedsortings [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetusedsynonyms [...]</code> *    SINGULAR
<code>\resetuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetvalue {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\resetvisualizers</code>
<code>\reshapebox {...}</code> *    BEFEHL
<code>\restartcounter [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>[...]</code> <sup>3</sup> <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 150px;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    NAME 2    NUMMER 3    NUMMER
<code>\restorebox {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <code>{...}</code> <sup>2</sup> <code>{...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME
<code>\restorecatcodes</code>
<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> *    NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>

$\backslash\text{reusableMPgraphic} \{...\} \{...\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{reuseMPgraphic} \{...\} \{...\overset{2}{=}\dots\}$ $\text{OPT}$ 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{reuserandomseed}$
$\backslash\text{revivefeature}$
$\backslash\text{rfence} \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rhbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{right} \dots$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{rightbottombox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righthbox} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{righthetext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightheadtext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightlabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightETICHETAtext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightline} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltext} \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightorleftpageaction} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL

<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>
$\text{\righttleftfthbox} \overset{.1}{...} \{ \overset{.2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
$\text{\righttleftvbox} \overset{.1}{...} \{ \overset{.2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
$\text{\righttleftvtop} \overset{.1}{...} \{ \overset{.2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 CONTENT</div> </div>
$\text{\righttopbox} \{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ <div> <div>* CONTENT</div> </div>
$\text{\riglertext} [\overset{.1}{...}] \{ \overset{.2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>1 sus centru subsol</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\rigleumplere} [\overset{.1}{...} \overset{.2}{...} \overset{.3}{...}] \{ \overset{.2}{...} \} \{ \overset{.3}{...} \}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>1 inherits: \seteazarigleumplere</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>3 TEXT</div> </div>
$\text{\rlap} \{ \overset{*}{...} \}$ <div> <div>* CONTENT</div> </div>
$\text{\robustaddtocommalist} \{ \overset{.1}{...} \} \backslash \overset{.2}{...}$ <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 CSNAME</div> </div>
$\text{\robustdoifelseinset} \{ \overset{.1}{...} \} \{ \overset{.2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>1 TRUE</div> <div>2 FALSE</div> </div>
$\text{\robustdoifinsetelse} \{ \overset{.1}{...} \} \{ \overset{.2}{...} \}$ <div> <div>1 TRUE</div> <div>2 FALSE</div> </div>
$\text{\robustpretocommalist} \{ \overset{.1}{...} \} \backslash \overset{.2}{...}$ <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 CSNAME</div> </div>

$\backslash\text{rob}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] \\ 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ..., [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ..., ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] [ <sup>4</sup> ...] 1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazameniuiinteractiune 3    TEXT 4    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{rollbutton}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sup>3</sup> ...] 1    inherits: \setupbutton 2    TEXT 3    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{roman}$
$\backslash\text{roteste}$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ..., ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    inherits: \seteazarotare 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{rtop}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhbox}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledhpack}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledmbox}$ {.*} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtopv}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledtpack}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ruledvbox}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT



<pre> \ruledvpack <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}               OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \ruledvtop <sup>1</sup>... {<sup>2</sup>...}             OPT 1  TEXT 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rul ... \\\ *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \runMPbuffer [...<sup>*</sup>...]               OPT *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {<sup>1</sup>...} \<sup>2</sup>... 1  DIMENSION 2  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \Smallcapped {<sup>*</sup>...} *  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \safechar {<sup>*</sup>...} *  NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \sans </pre>
<pre> \sansbold </pre>
<pre> \sansnormal </pre>
<pre> \sansserif </pre>
<pre> \savebox {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...=...,...]                   OPT      OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  FILE 3  dataset = NAME    type    = bib lua xml    fisier   = FILE    criteriu = tot text intro referinta curent aici precedent local componenta SECTIONBLOCK:tot SECTIONBLOCK:referinta               SECTIONBLOCK:curent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent </pre>

<pre> \savebuffer [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup>  1  BUFFER 2  FILE </pre>
<pre> \savebuffer [..., <sup>*</sup>..., ...]  *  lista  = NAME     fisier = FILE     prefix = da nu </pre>
<pre> \savecounter [...]  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \saveculoare ... \restoreculoare </pre>
<pre> \savecurrentattributes {<sup>*</sup>...}  *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \savenormalmeaning \<sup>*</sup>...  *  CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \savetaggedtwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...} {<sup>4</sup>...}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  NAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \savetwopassdata {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}  1  NAME 2  NUMMER 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sbox {<sup>*</sup>...}  *  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scala [<sup>1</sup>...] [..., <sup>2</sup>..., ...] {<sup>3</sup>...}            OPT          OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupscale 3  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \scriebuffer [<sup>1</sup>..., ...] [..., <sup>2</sup>..., ...]                 OPT          OPT 1  BUFFER 2  inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>
<pre> \typeBUFFER [..., <sup>*</sup>..., ...]                 OPT *  inherits: \seteazatyping </pre>

```
\scrieinlista [...] [...2...OPT...] {...} {...}
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 NUMMER
- 4 TEXT

```
\scrientreliste [...] [...2...OPT...] {...}
```

- 1 LISTE
- 2 inherits: \seteazalista
- 3 BEFEHL

*\SCRIPT*

```
\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT

```
\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT

```
\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT
- 4 TEXT
- 5 TEXT
- 6 TEXT

```
\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT
- 3 TEXT

```
\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}
```

- 1 TEXT
- 2 TEXT

<pre> \secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}  1  TEXT 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \section [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}           OPT 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTIUNE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...}           OPT 1  REFERENCE 2  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTIUNE [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {...} {...<sup>3</sup>}           OPT 1  REFERENCE 2  NUMMER 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \SECTIUNE [...,...*=...,...]  *  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte  = TEXT    marcaje    = TEXT    lista      = TEXT    referinta  = REFERENCE    numarpropriu = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \seeindex [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>}           OPT 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX 3  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \veziREGISTRU [...<sup>1</sup>] [...+...<sup>2</sup>+...] {...<sup>3</sup>}           OPT 1  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT 2  INDEX 3  TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \select {...} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>} {...<sup>4</sup>} {...<sup>5</sup>} {...<sup>6</sup>}           OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  CONTENT 3  CONTENT 4  CONTENT 5  CONTENT 6  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \selecteazablocuri [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]                                 OPT      OPT 1  NAME 2  + - 3  criteriu = text ABSCHNITT </pre>

\semncarte [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup>

OPT

1 ABSCHNITT LISTE

2 TEXT

\serializecommalist [...]\*,...]

\* BEFEHL

\serializedcommalist

\serif

\serifbold

\serifnormal

\setarelimba [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 SPRACHE implicit

2 implicit = SPRACHE  
stare = start stop  
data = inherits: \datacurenta  
patterns = FILE  
factor = da nu  
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER  
righthyphenmin = NUMMER  
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER  
righthyphenchar = NUMMER  
setups = NAME  
spatiere = broad impachetat  
font = auto  
text = TEXT  
limittext = TEXT  
hyphen = TEXT  
compoundhyphen = TEXT  
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT  
minicitatstanga = BEFEHL  
minicitatdreapta = BEFEHL  
citastanga = BEFEHL  
citadreja = BEFEHL  
leftspeech = BEFEHL  
rightspeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
middlespeech = BEFEHL  
propozitiedreja = BEFEHL  
midsentence = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiestanga = BEFEHL  
subpropozitiedreja = BEFEHL

\setarepozitie [...]<sup>1</sup>,...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME

2 offset = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
stare = start overlay  
xoffset = DIMENSION  
yoffset = DIMENSION  
xstep = absolut relativ  
ystep = absolut relativ  
xscala = NUMMER  
yscala = NUMMER  
xfactor = NUMMER  
yfactor = NUMMER  
factor = NUMMER  
scala = NUMMER

\setare [...] * NAME
\setare {...} * NAME
\setbar [...] * NAME
\setbigbodyfont
\setboxllx <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setboxlly <sup>1</sup> ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION
\setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME
\setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME
\setcapstrut
\setcatcodetable \*... * CSNAME
\setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
\setcharactercasing [...] * reset CUVANT cuvânt Cuvant Cuvinte majuscula Majuscula niciunul aleator mixed camel cap Cap
\setcharactercleaning [...] * reset 1
\setcharacterkerning [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterspacing [...] * reset NAME
\setcharacterstripping [...] * reset 1

<pre>\setcharstrut {...}</pre> <p>* TEXT</p>
<pre>\setcollector [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...]<sup>3</sup> {...}</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupcollector</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<pre>\setcolormodel [...]</pre> <p>* black bw gri rgb cmyk tot niciunul</p>
<pre>\setcounter [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 NUMMER</p>
<pre>\setcounterown [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<pre>\setcurrentfontclass {...}</pre> <p>* NAME</p>
<pre>\setdataset [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...]</pre> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<pre>\setdefaultpenalties</pre>
<pre>\setdigitsmanipulation [...]</pre> <p>* reset NUMMER</p>
<pre>\setdirection [...]</pre> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<pre>\setdocumentargument {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\setdocumentargumentdefault {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<pre>\setdocumentfilename {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></pre> <p>1 NUMMER</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>

\setdummyparameter {...} {...}

1 KEY

2 BEFEHL

\setezaaliniat [...,\*,...]

OPT

\* [-+]mic [-+]mediu [-+]mare niciunul nu nu primul urmatorul da totdeauna niciodata impar par normal reset toggle  
DIMENSION NAME

\setezaalinierea [...,\*,...]

\* broad larg subsol inaltime linie inalt jos lohi flushright flushleft centru da nu latime normal reset intern  
extern flushinner flushouter stanga dreapta center dezactivat ultim end paragraf lefttoright righttoleft l2r  
r2l tabelul lesshyphenation morehyphenation suspendat nothanging hz fullhz nohz despsilabe nedespsilabe tolerant  
foartetolerant dilatat extremestretch final 2\*final 3\*final 4\*final

\setezaantet [...]\*[...<sup>2</sup>...]

OPT

1 text margine bordura

2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\setezaaranjareapag [...,\*,...]

\* dezactivat oglindit douafete negativ 90 180 270 reset fundal normal 2\*16 2\*8 2\*4 2\*2 2\*\*2 2SIDE 2TOP 2UP 2DOWN  
2\*4\*2 2\*2\*4 2TOPSIDE 2\*8\*Z 2\*6\*Z 1\*8 1\*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12 DOUBLEWINDOW  
1\*2-Conference 1\*4-Conference 2\*2\*2 2\*2\*3 XY NAME



\seteazaaspect [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...]<sup>2</sup> OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop normal repetat
   margine        = DIMENSION
   bordura        = DIMENSION
   distantamargine = DIMENSION
   distantabordura = DIMENSION
   distantabordurastanga = DIMENSION
   distantacoltdreapta = DIMENSION
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   distantasus     = DIMENSION
   distantaantet   = DIMENSION
   distantasubsol  = DIMENSION
   distantajos     = DIMENSION
   preset         = NAME
   marginestanga   = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta  = DIMENSION
   bordurastanga   = DIMENSION
   borduradreapta  = DIMENSION
   antet          = DIMENSION
   subsol         = DIMENSION
   sus            = DIMENSION
   jos            = DIMENSION
   spatiuspate     = DIMENSION
   spatiusus       = DIMENSION
   setups         = NAME
   cutspace        = DIMENSION
   latime          = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   spatiujos       = DIMENSION
   linii          = NUMBER
   inaltime        = DIMENSION centru ajustat
   offsetoriz      = DIMENSION
   veroffset       = DIMENSION
   coloane         = NUMBER
   distantacoloane = DIMENSION
   metoda         = implicit normal NAME
   locatie         = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol ofata douafete
   latimetext      = DIMENSION
   inaltimetext    = DIMENSION
   nx             = NUMBER
   ny             = NUMBER
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   scala          = NUMBER
   sx             = NUMBER
   sy             = NUMBER
   marcaje         = on dezactivat pagina gol culoare unu doi patru
   grid           = da nu dezactivat
   textdistance    = DIMENSION
   alternativ       = implicit normal marcaj NAME
   clipoffset      = DIMENSION
   cropoffset      = DIMENSION
   trimoffset      = DIMENSION
   bleedoffset     = DIMENSION
   artoffset       = DIMENSION

```

\seteazaaspect [...]

\* reset NAME

`\seteazabarainteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = a b c d e f g  
stare = start stop  
comanda = CSNAME  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION max broad  
inaltime = DIMENSION max  
distanta = DIMENSION  
pas = mic mediu mare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
simbol = da nu  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\seteazablanc [...,*...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\seteazabloc [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intern = BEFEHL  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\seteazablocsectiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
numar = da nu

`\seteazabuffer [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

1 BUFFER

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL

`\seteazacamp [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

`[...,3...,...]`  
OPT

`[...,4...,...]`  
OPT

`[...,5...,...]`

1 NAME

2 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\seteazacampuri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

`[...,3...,...]`  
OPT

`[...,4...,...]`  
OPT

1 reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical

2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed

3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed

4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\seteazaclipping [...,\*=...,...]

```
* stare      = start stop
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  hoffset    = DIMENSION
  voffset    = DIMENSION
  x          = NUMMER
  y          = NUMMER
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  sx         = NUMMER
  sy         = NUMMER
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  offsetsus  = DIMENSION
  offsetjos  = DIMENSION
  mp         = NAME
  n          = NUMMER
  offset     = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacoloane [...,\*=...,...]

```
* n          = NUMMER
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  optiune    = fundal
  offset     = DIMENSION
  comanda    = \...##1
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
  directie   = stanga dreapta
  balanta    = da nu
  aliniere   = setupalign
  toleranta  = setuptolerance
  blanc      = inherits: \blanc
  nsus       = NUMMER
  rigla      = on dezactivat BEFEHL
```

\seteazacommentariu [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]  
OPT [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```
1 NAME
2 stare      = start stop niciunul
  metoda     = normal ascuns
  simbol     = Comment Ajutor Insert Cheie Newparagraph Note Paragraf Default
  latime     = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime   = ajustat DIMENSION
  titlu      = TEXT
  subtitlu   = TEXT
  autor      = TEXT
  nx         = NUMMER
  ny         = NUMMER
  culoare    = COLOR
  optiune    = xml max
  textlayer  = NAME
  locatie    = bordurastanga borduradreapta inmarginemarginestangamarginedreapta text inalt niciunul
  distanta   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazacommentariupagina [...,\*=...,...]

```
* locatie    = stanga dreapta sus subsol niciunul
  stare      = start stop niciunul
  offset     = DIMENSION
  distanta   = DIMENSION
  latime     = DIMENSION
  inaltime   = DIMENSION
```

\seteazaculoare [...]

```
* FILE
```

\seteazaculori [...,\*...]

\* stare = start stop  
spot = da nu  
expansiune = da nu  
factor = da nu  
rgb = da nu  
cmyk = da nu  
conversie = da nu totdeauna  
pagecolormodel = auto niciunul NAME  
culoaretext = COLOR  
intent = overprint knockout niciunul

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT OPT

1 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
2 reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME

\seteazadimensiunihartie [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
metoda = normal niciunul NAME  
scala = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
dx = DIMENSION  
dy = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offset = DIMENSION  
pagina = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
hartie = reset vedere oglindit negativ rotat 90 180 270 NAME  
optiune = ajustat max  
distanta = DIMENSION

\seteazaecraninteractiune [...,\*...]

\* latime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat max tight DIMENSION  
spatiuspate = DIMENSION  
offsetoriz = DIMENSION  
veroffset = DIMENSION  
spatiusus = DIMENSION  
optiune = ajustat max ofata douafete semncarte auto niciunul implicit fixat vedere portrait pagina foaie  
copies = NUMMER  
intarziere = niciunul NUMMER

\seteazaelemente [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 alternativ = stanga dreapta sus subsol inmarginie  
latimetext = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = niciunul NAME  
aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern marginie  
textalign = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright intern extern  
n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

**\seteazafloat** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  SINGULAR

2  aliniaturmator      =
   implicit           = inherits: \placefloat
   fallback           = inherits: \placefloat
   intern             = BEFEHL
   criteriu           = DIMENSION
   metoda             = NUMMER
   sidemethod         = NUMMER
   textmethod         = NUMMER
   sidealign          = inaltime adancime linie jumatatelinie grila normal
   local              = da nu
   comanda            = \...##1
   availablewidth     = DIMENSION
   availableheight    = DIMENSION
   latimeminima       = DIMENSION
   latimemaxima       = DIMENSION
   locatie            =
   distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION
   distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION
   marginestanga      = DIMENSION
   marginedreapta     = DIMENSION
   innermargin        = DIMENSION
   outermargin        = DIMENSION
   bottombefore       = BEFEHL
   bottomafter        = BEFEHL
   spatiuinainte      = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiudupa         = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   latime             = DIMENSION
   inaltime           = DIMENSION
   offset             = DIMENSION niciunul overlay
   spatiulateralinainte = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   spatiulateraldupa  = niciunul inherits: \blanc
   margine            = DIMENSION
   nsus               = DIMENSION
   njos               = DIMENSION
   pas                = mic mediu mare linie adancime
   nlinii             = NUMMER
   cache              = da nu

```

**\seteazafonttext** [...,\*...]  
OPT

\* DIMENSION NAME global reset x xx mic mare script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif  
 suport type teletype mono scrismannual caligrafic

**\seteazaformulare** [...,\*=...,...]

\* metoda = XML HTML PDF  
 export = da nu

**\seteazafundal** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare              = start stop
   offsetstanga       = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta      = DIMENSION
   offsetsus          = DIMENSION
   offsetjos          = DIMENSION
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

**\seteazafundaluri** [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] [...,<sup>3</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  sus antet text subsol subsol

2  bordurastanga marginestanga text marginedreapta borduradreapta

3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazafundaluri [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
OPT
1   foaie pagina paginastanga paginadreapta text ascuns
2   stare = start stop
    inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\seteazagrosimelinie [...]

*   mic mediu mare DIMENSION

```

```

\seteazaimpartireafloat [...,*...,...]

*   inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa    = BEFEHL
    intre   = BEFEHL
    linii   = auto NUMMER
    conversie = NAME

```

```

\seteazainconjurat [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
OPT
1   NAME
2   colt                = rectangular rotund NUMMER
    coltframe           = rectangular rotund NUMMER
    coltfundal          = rectangular rotund NUMMER
    raza                = DIMENSION
    razaframe           = DIMENSION
    razafundal          = DIMENSION
    inaltime            = DIMENSION
    adancimeframe       = DIMENSION
    adancimefundal      = DIMENSION
    culoareframe        = COLOR
    framesus            = on dezactivat NAME
    framejos            = on dezactivat NAME
    framestanga         = on dezactivat NAME
    framedreapta        = on dezactivat NAME
    region              = da nu
    grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
    offsetframe         = DIMENSION
    frame               = on dezactivat overlay niciunul
    fundal              =
    offsetfundal        = incadrat DIMENSION
    component           = NAME
    extras              = BEFEHL
    foregroundstyle     =
    foregroundcolor     = COLOR
    setups              = NAME
    offset              = implicit overlay niciunul DIMENSION
    latime              = local ajustat max broad fixat DIMENSION
    inaltime            = ajustat max broad DIMENSION
    aliniere            = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
    strut               = da nu niciunul local global
    autostrut           = da nu
    locatie             = inaltime adancime inalt jos sus centru subsol linie lohi suspendat mentine matematica normal
    autolatime          = da nu fortat
    linii               = NUMMER
    sus                 = BEFEHL
    jos                 = BEFEHL
    blanc               = da nu
    profile             = NAME
    gol                 = da nu
    loffset             = DIMENSION
    roffset             = DIMENSION
    toffset             = DIMENSION
    boffset             = DIMENSION
    orientation         = NUMMER

```

```

\seteazaingust [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
OPT
1   NAME
2   stanga = DIMENSION
    mijloc = DIMENSION
    dreapta = DIMENSION
    implicit = [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
    inainte = BEFEHL
    dupa    = BEFEHL

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare           = start stop
   stil            =
   culoare          = COLOR
   culoarecontrast = COLOR
   titlu           = TEXT
   subtitlu        = COLOR
   autor           = TEXT
   data            = TEXT
   keyword          = TEXT
   focus           = standard incadrat latime latimeminima inaltime inaltimeminima ajustat tight
   meniu           = on dezactivat
   fieldlayer       = auto NAME
   calculeaza       = REFERENCE
   click           = da nu
   display          = normal nou
   pagina          = da nu pagina nume auto
   actiunedeschidere = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchidere = REFERENCE
   actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE
   actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE
   setsimbol        = NAME
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   focusoffset      = DIMENSION

```

\seteazainteractiunea [...<sup>\*</sup>] OPT

\* NAME

\seteazajos [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  text margine bordura
2  inherits: \setuplayoutelement

```

\seteazalegenda [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupfloatcaption

```

\seteazaliniesilabe [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

\* semn = normal larg

\seteazaliniesubtire [...<sup>\*</sup>,...] OPT

```

*  inaltime        = max DIMENSION
   inaltime        = max DIMENSION
   fundal          = culoare
   frame           = on dezactivat
   grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
   alternativ        = a b c niciunul
   culoarefundal    = COLOR
   culoare          = COLOR
   spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
   inainte          = BEFEHL
   dupa             = BEFEHL
   intre            = BEFEHL
   n                = NUMBER

```

`\seteazalinii [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

OPT

```
1  NAME
2  optiune    = impachetat
   inainte    = BEFEHL
   dupa       = BEFEHL
   intre      = BEFEHL
   aliniat    = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   spatiu     = da on dezactivat fixat implicit
   comanda    = BEFEHL
   stil       =
   culoare    = COLOR
   stanga     = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
```

`\seteazaliniimargine [...1] [...2...,...]`

OPT

```
1  NUMMER
2  inherits: \setupmarginrule
```

`\seteazaliniinegre [...*...,...]`

```
*  latime      = max DIMENSION
   inaltime    = max DIMENSION
   inaltime    = max DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   alternativ    = a b
   stil        =
   culoare     = COLOR
   type        = mp da nu
   mp          = NAME
```

`\seteazaliniiumplere [...*...,...]`

```
*  inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   margine     = DIMENSION
   latime      = DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
```



\seteazalista [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  LISTE

2  stare           = start stop
   locatie         = niciunul aici
   type           = simple comanda userdata
   criteriu        = local intro referinta SECTIONBLOCK:referinta tot SECTIONBLOCK:tot text SECTIONBLOCK:text
                   curent SECTIONBLOCK:curent aici precedent SECTIONBLOCK:precedent componenta ABSCHNITT
                   SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT
   lista           = NAME
   latime          = ajustat broad auto DIMENSION
   inaltime        = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   inaltime        = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   simbol          = unu doi trei niciunul implicit
   eticheta        = da nu niciunul NAME
   starter         = BEFEHL
   stopper         = BEFEHL
   comanda         = CD:THREEARGUMENT
   comandanumar    = \...##1
   comandatext     = \...##1
   comandapagina   = \...##1
   numarpagina     = da nu totdeauna
   numartitlu      = da nu totdeauna
   inainte         = BEFEHL
   dupa            = BEFEHL
   intre           = BEFEHL
   margine         = niciunul DIMENSION
   distanta        = niciunul DIMENSION
   alinieretitlu   = da nu
   numberalign     =
   alinie         = inherits: \seteazaalinieria
   suspenda        = da nu
   stanga          = BEFEHL
   dreapta         = BEFEHL
   interactiune    = da nu tot numar text titlu pagina numarsetiune numarpagina
   limittext       =
   stil            =
   culoare         = COLOR
   stilnumar       =
   culoarenumar    = COLOR
   stiltext        =
   culoaretext     = COLOR
   stilpagina      =
   culoarepagina   = COLOR
   referinta       = NUMMER
   extras          = NAME
   order           = comanda tot titlu
   alternativ       = a b c d e f g stanga dreapta sus subsol comanda niciunul interactive paragraf orizontal
                   vertical NAME
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   pageprefix      = da nu
   pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixset   = NAME
   pageprefixsegments =
   pageprefixconnector =
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter     =
   pagestopper     =
   inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

\seteazalistacombinata [...,<sup>1</sup>] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

```

1  LISTE

2  inherits: \seteazalista

```

\setareCOMBINEDLIST [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inherits: \seteazalista

```

\seteazamajuscule [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu = da nu
   sc    = da nu
   stil  =

```

`\seteazamakeup [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 pagina      = inherits: \pagina
  comanda     = BEFEHL
  latime      = DIMENSION
  inaltime    = DIMENSION
  aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  setups      = NAME
  sus         = BEFEHL
  jos         = BEFEHL
  inainte     = BEFEHL
  dupa        = BEFEHL
  locatie     = sus
  referinta   = REFERENCE
  pagestate   = start stop
  stareantet  = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresubsol = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staresus    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  starejos    = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  staretext   = start stop inalt gol niciunul normal
  douafete    = da nu gol
  stil        = inherits: \value-style
  culoare     = COLOR
```

`\seteazamarcaje [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 BESCHRIFTUNG

2 stare       = start stop
  expansiune  = da nu
  separator   = BEFEHL
  filtercommand = \...##1
```

`\seteazameniuiinteractiune [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 alternativ    = vertical orizontal ascuns
  category     = NAME
  offsetstanga = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetsus    = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  offsetjos    = overlay incadrat niciunul implicit DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = DIMENSION
  inaltime maxima = DIMENSION
  itemalign    = stanga centru dreapta flushleft flushright jos inalt lohi
  stare        = start gol local
  stanga       = BEFEHL
  dreapta      = BEFEHL
  distanta     = overlay DIMENSION
  inainte      = BEFEHL
  dupa         = BEFEHL
  intre        = BEFEHL
  pozitie      = da nu
  mijloc       = BEFEHL
  stil         =
  culoare      = COLOR
  aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit
  culoarecontrast = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\seteazaminicitat [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

`\seteazanumarpagina [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber
```

`\seteazanumarsubpagina [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \setupcounter
```

\seteazanumartitlu [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>

1 ABSCHNITT

2 [-+]NUMMER

\seteazanumerotarelinii [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>  
OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER  
metoda = pagina primul urmatorul  
conversie = NAME  
continua = da nu  
locatie = text begin end implicit stanga dreapta intern extern instanga indreapta margine inmargine  
distanta = DIMENSION  
aliniere = intern extern flushleft flushright stanga dreapta centru auto  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
margine = DIMENSION  
latime = margine DIMENSION  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotarepagina [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* alternativ = ofata douafete  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
strut = da nu  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stare = start stop  
latime = DIMENSION  
locatie = antet subsol stanga centru dreapta instanga indreapta margine inmargine lamargine marginebordura  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazanumerotareparagrafe [...],...<sup>\*</sup>,...]

\* stare = start stop linie reset  
distanta = DIMENSION  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazapaleta [...]

\* NAME

\seteazaparagrafe [...]<sup>1</sup> [...],...<sup>2</sup> [...],...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>  
OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaparafrage [ ... ] [ ... , ... <sup>2</sup> ... , ... ]

OPT

1 NAME:NUMMER

2 n = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION ajustat  
sus = BEFEHL  
jos = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = BEFEHL  
rigla = on dezactivat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazaplasareaopozita [ ... , ... <sup>\*</sup> ... , ... ]

\* stare = start stop  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

\seteazaprograme [ ... , ... <sup>\*</sup> ... , ... ]

\* stil =  
culoare = COLOR

\seteazareferinte [ ... , ... <sup>\*</sup> ... , ... ]

\* stare = start stop  
expansiune = da nu xml  
autofile = da nu  
export = da nu  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
latime = DIMENSION  
douafete = da nu  
interactiune = eticheta text simbol tot  
separator = BEFEHL  
prefix =

\setareREGISTRU [ ... , ... <sup>1</sup> ... ] [ ... , ... <sup>2</sup> ... , ... ]

OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

\seteazaregistru [...] [...] [...] <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup>

OPT OPT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod      =  avans
   expansiune           =  da nu xml
   numarpropriu         =  da nu
   xmlsetup             =  NAME
   alternativ            =  a b A B
   metoda               =
   compress             =  da nu tot
   criteriu             =  local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset =  BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset =  NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =
   pageprefixstopper     =
   pageprefixset        =  NAME
   pageprefixsegments   =
   pageprefixconnector  =  BEFEHL
   pageprefix           =  da nu
   pageseparatorset     =  NAME
   pageconversionset    =  NAME
   pagestarter          =
   pagestopper          =
   pagesegments         =
   latimemaxima         =  DIMENSION
   indicator            =  da nu
   inainte              =  BEFEHL
   dupa                 =  BEFEHL
   comanda              =  \...##1
   comandatext          =  \...##1
   deeptextcommand      =  \...##1
   comandapagina        =  \...##1
   distanta             =  DIMENSION
   interactiune         =  text numarpagina
   numarpagina          =  da nu
   simbol               =  a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =
   stil                 =
   culoare              =  COLOR
   stiltext             =
   culoaretext          =  COLOR
   stilpagina           =
   culoarepagina        =  COLOR
   n                    =  NUMMER
   balanta              =  da nu
   aliniere              =  inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   numberorder          =  numere

```

\seteazaregistru [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

```

1  NAME:NUMMER

2  referencemethod      = avans
   expansiune           = da nu xml
   numarpropriu         = da nu
   xmlsetup             = NAME
   alternativ            = a b A B
   metoda              =
   compress             = da nu tot
   criteriu            = local text curent precedent tot ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter    =
   pageprefixstopper    =
   pageprefixset        = NAME
   pageprefixsegments  =
   pageprefixconnector  = BEFEHL
   pageprefix           = da nu
   pageseparatorset     = NAME
   pageconversionset    = NAME
   pagestarter          =
   pagestopper          =
   pagesegments         =
   latimemaxima         = DIMENSION
   indicator            = da nu
   inainte              = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   comanda              = \...##1
   comandatext          = \...##1
   deeptextcommand      = \...##1
   comandapagina        = \...##1
   distanta             = DIMENSION
   interactiune         = text numarpagina
   numarpagina          = da nu
   simbol               = a n niciunul 1 2 BEFEHL
   language             =
   stil                 =
   culoare              = COLOR
   stiltext             =
   culoaretext          = COLOR
   stilpagina           =
   culoarepagina        = COLOR
   n                    = NUMBER
   balanta              = da nu
   alinie               = inherits: \seteazaalinie
   numberorder          = numere

```

\seteazarigletext [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   intre               = BEFEHL
   grosimerigla        = DIMENSION
   locatie             = stanga inmarginie
   stil                =
   culoare              = COLOR
   culoarerigla        = COLOR
   latime              = DIMENSION
   inaltime            = DIMENSION
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   corectieadancime    = on dezactivat
   fonttext            = inherits: \seteazafonttext

```

\seteazarigleumplere [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

```

*  inainte             = BEFEHL
   dupa                 = BEFEHL
   n                    = NUMBER
   spatiereinterliniara = mic mediu mare NUMBER
   distanta            = DIMENSION
   latime              = ajustat broad DIMENSION
   separator           = BEFEHL
   stil                =
   culoare              = COLOR

```

\seteazarotare [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...]

\* locatie = ajustat broad adancime inalt centru implicit normal  
rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\seteazasimbol [...]

\* NAME

\seteazasinonime [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language =  
metoda =  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext =  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim =  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazasortare [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 SINGULAR

2 expansiune = da nu xml  
alternativ = primul ultim normal NAME  
urmatorul = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1##2##3  
comandatext = \...##1  
synonymcommand = \...##1  
language =  
metoda =  
criteriu = curent precedent local text tot ABSCHNITT  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltext =  
culoaretext = COLOR  
stilsinonim =  
culoaresinonim = COLOR

\seteazaspatiu [...]  
OPT

\* fixat impachetat broad

\seteazaspatialb [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...]  
OPT

\* fix fixat flexibil linie jumatatelinie quarterline niciunul mic mediu mare implicit DIMENSION

\seteazaspatiuinterliniar [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 linie = DIMENSION  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltime = NUMMER  
inaltimeminima = NUMMER  
mindepth = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
sus = NUMMER inaltime  
jos = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER

<p><b>\seteazaspatiinterliniar</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><b>\seteazaspatiinterliniar</b> [...]</p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><b>\seteazasubsol</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>
<p><b>\seteazasus</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>
<p><b>\seteazatabele</b> [...<sup>*</sup>...]</p> <p>* text = DIMENSION max</p> <p>split = da nu repetat auto</p> <p>frame = on dezactivat</p> <p>NL = inherits: \blanc</p> <p>VL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER</p> <p>HL = mic mediu mare niciunul NUMMER</p> <p>distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul</p> <p>alinieri = stanga centru dreapta</p> <p>comenzi = BEFEHL</p> <p>fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext</p> <p>grosimerigla = DIMENSION</p> <p>inaltime = strut NUMMER</p> <p>inaltime = strut NUMMER</p>
<p><b>\seteazatabulatori</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuptabulation</p>
<p><b>\seteazatext</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT</p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement</p>
<p><b>\seteazatexteantet</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p>
<p><b>\seteazatextejos</b> [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>] [...<sup>5</sup>]</p> <p style="text-align: center;">OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT</p> <p>1 text margine bordura</p> <p>2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p> <p>5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL</p>



`\seteazatextesubsol` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]` <sup>4</sup>`[...]` <sup>5</sup>`[...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextesus` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]` <sup>4</sup>`[...]` <sup>5</sup>`[...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatextetext` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...]` <sup>3</sup>`[...]` <sup>4</sup>`[...]` <sup>5</sup>`[...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT

- 1 text margine bordura
- 2 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 3 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

`\seteazatexteticheta` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setareETICHETAtext` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\seteazatexttitlu` <sup>1</sup>`[...]` <sup>2</sup>`[...2...]`  
OPT

- 1 SPRACHE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\seteazatitlu [...1,...] [...2,...]`

OPT

```

1  ABSCHNITT
2  frontpartlabel      = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel      = NAME
   backpartlabel      = NAME
   expansiune         = da nu xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset    = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   conversie          = NAME
   sectionstarter     =
   sectionstopper     =
   sectionset         = NAME
   sectionsegments    =
   referenceprefix    = + - TEXT
   stil               =
   culoare            = COLOR
   stiltext           =
   culoaretext        = COLOR
   stilnumar          =
   culoarenumar       = COLOR
   cuplare            = ABSCHNITT
   numarpropriu       = da nu
   beforesection      = BEFEHL
   aftersection       = BEFEHL
   insidesection      = BEFEHL
   numarincrement     = da nu lista gol
   punetitlu          = da nu ascuns gol
   numar              = da nu
   pagina             = inherits: \pagina
   marcaje            = pagina reset
   antet              =
   antet              =
   text               =
   subsol             =
   inainte            = BEFEHL
   dupa               = BEFEHL
   intre              = BEFEHL
   continua           = da nu
   alinieretitlu      = da nu obiectmobil
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   interactiune       = lista referinta
   internalgrid       = NAME
   grid               =
   aliniere           = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   toleranta          = inherits: \seteazatoleranta
   strut             = da nu
   suspenda           = linie broad ajustat niciunul NUMMER
   margine            = DIMENSION
   aliniaturmator     =
   alternativ          = text paragraf normal margine inmargine sus centru subsol reverse NAME
   latime             = DIMENSION
   numberwidth        = DIMENSION
   latimetext         = DIMENSION
   distanta           = DIMENSION
   comandainainte     = BEFEHL
   comandadupa        = BEFEHL
   comanda            = \...##1##2
   comandatext        = \...##1
   deeptextcommand    = \...##1
   comandanumar       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand  = \...##1

```

`\seteazatoleranta [...*,...]`

\* orizontal vertical foarteststrict strict tolerant foartetolerant spatiu dilatat

`\seteazatranzitiepagina [...*]`

\* reset auto start aleator NUMMER

`\seteazatype [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
 comanda = CSNAME  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 tab = da nu NUMMER  
 compact = absolut ultim tot  
 escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
 stil =  
 culoare = COLOR  
 linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
 spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat

`\seteazatyping [...*,...]`

\* margineimpara = DIMENSION  
 marginepara = DIMENSION  
 margine =  
 optiune = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context niciunul NAME  
 stil =  
 culoare = COLOR  
 aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
 linii = da nu normal despsilabe  
 spatiu = on dezactivat normal fixat dilatat  
 keptogether = da nu  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 strip = da nu NUMMER  
 range = NUMMER NAME  
 tab = da nu NUMMER  
 escape = da nu TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
 aliniaturmator =  
 continua = da nu  
 start = NUMMER  
 stop = NUMMER  
 pas = NUMMER  
 numerotare = fisier linie nu  
 blanc = inherits: \blanc

`\seteazaurl [...*,...]`

\* stil =  
 culoare = COLOR

`\setelementexporttag [...1] [...2] [...3]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 export nature pdf

3 inline display mixed

`\setemeasure {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 DIMENSION

`\setevalue {...1} {...2}`

1 NAME

2 CONTENT

`\setevariable {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME

2 KEY

3 VALUE

`\setevariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\setfirstline [...]OPT`

\* NAME

`\setflag {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfont ...`

\* FONT

`\setfontcolorsheme [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontfeature {...}`

\* NAME

`\setfontsolution [...]`

\* NAME

`\setfontstrut`

`\setgmeasure {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 DIMENSION

`\setgvalue {...}1 {...}2`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setgvariable {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME  
2 KEY  
3 VALUE

`\setgvariables [...]1 [...,...2...,...]`

1 NAME  
2 set = BEFEHL  
reset = BEFEHL  
KEY = VALUE

`\sethyphenatedurlafter {...}`

\* TEXT

<pre>\sethyphenatedurlbefore {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenatedurlnormal {...}</pre> <pre>* TEXT</pre>
<pre>\sethyphenationfeatures [...,*...]</pre> <pre>* NAME reset</pre>
<pre>\setinitial [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>...]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 inherits: \setupinitial</pre>
<pre>\setinjector [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>]</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 BEFEHL</pre>
<pre>\setinteraction [...]</pre> <pre>* ascuns NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacecommand {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceconstant {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfaceelements {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacemessage {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 titlu NAME NUMMER</pre> <pre>3 TEXT</pre>
<pre>\setinterfacevariable {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 NAME</pre>
<pre>\setinternalrendering [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] {...<sup>3</sup>}</pre> <pre>1 NAME</pre> <pre>2 auto embed</pre> <pre>3 CONTENT</pre>

```
* reset 1 2
```

```

1  NAME
2  CONTENT

```

```
1  NAME
2  stanga dreapta par impar
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \seteazainconjurat
3  CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME
2  inherits: \setupplayer
3  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   latime   = DIMENSION
   stil     =
   culoare  = COLOR
4  TEXT

```

\* [-+] DIMENSION

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupplayer
4  CONTENT
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  NAME
4  KEY  =  VALUE

```

1	NAME
2	TEXT

```
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
1  NAME
2  KEY  =  VALUE
```

```
* implicit oneline basic NAME
```

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER

```

```
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TEXT
```

\* NAME

1	NAME
2	DIMENSION

```

1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER

```

\* NAME

243

<pre> \setnotetext [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] {<sup>3</sup>...}                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE 3  TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnote [<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] 1  NAME 2  titlu      = TEXT    semncarte = TEXT    lista     = TEXT    referinta = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} \<sup>3</sup>... {<sup>4</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME 3  CSNAME 4  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...}                                 OPT 1  c      = NUMBER    r      = NUMBER    optiune = niciunul 2  CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {<sup>1</sup>...} {...,<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [<sup>1</sup>...] [<sup>2</sup>...]                                 OPT 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...} 1  NAME 2  NAME NUMBER </pre>



`\setpenalties \...1 {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 CSNAME
- 2 NUMMER
- 3 NUMMER

`\setpercentdimen {...}1 {...}2`

- 1 DIMENSION CSNAME
- 2 DIMENSION NUMMER

`\setposition {...}*`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionbox {...}1 \... {...}2 {...}3`

- 1 NAME
- 2 CSNAME
- 3 CONTENT

`\setpositiondata {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION

`\setpositiondataplus {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...,5...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 DIMENSION
- 4 DIMENSION
- 5 TEXT

`\setpositiononly {...}*`

- \* NAME

`\setpositionplus {...}1 {...,2...} \... {...}3 {...}4`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setpositionstrut {...}*`

- \* NAME

`\setprofile [...]*`

- \* niciunul fixat strict halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

`\setrandomseed {...}*`

- \* NUMMER

`\setreference [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

- 1 REFERENCE
- 2 KEY = VALUE

`\setreferencedobject {...1.} {...2.} \... {...4.}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...1.] [...2...,...]OPT [...3...,...]`

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

- \* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

- \* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...1.} {...2.} {...3.}`

- 1 DIMENSION
- 2 DIMENSION
- 3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

- \* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...1.] [...2...,...]OPT`

- 1 NAME
- 2 semncarte = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...*...,...]`

- \* n = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

\setstackbox {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CONTENT

\setstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>3</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 eticheta = NAME  
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT  
keys:1 = TEXT  
keys:2 = TEXT  
keys:3 = TEXT  
entries:1 = TEXT  
entries:2 = TEXT  
entries:3 = TEXT  
alternativ = TEXT
- 3 KEY = VALUE

\setstrut

\setsuperiors

\setsystemmode {...}

- \* NAME

\settabular

\settaggedmetadata [...,...<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

- \* KEY = VALUE

\settextcontent [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> [...]<sup>4</sup> [...]<sup>5</sup>  
OPT OPT

- 1 sus antet text subsol subsol
- 2 text margine bordura
- 3 stanga centru dreapta
- 4 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
- 5 data numarpagina BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\settightobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

\settightreferencedobject {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> \...<sup>3</sup> {...}<sup>4</sup>

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\settrialtypesetting
```

```
\setuevalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setugvalue {...} {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 CONTENT

```
\setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...}
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME
- 4 CONTENT

```
\setupattachment [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
```

- 1 NAME
- 2 titlu = TEXT  
subtitlu = TEXT  
autor = TEXT  
fisier = FILE  
nume = NAME  
buffer = BUFFER  
stare = start stop  
metoda = normal ascuns  
simbol = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default  
latime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION  
culoare = COLOR  
textlayer = NAME  
locatie = bordurastanga borduradreaapta inmarginestanga marginedreaapta text inalt niciunul  
distanta = DIMENSION

```
\setupbackend [...*,...]
```

- \* export = da FILE
- xhtml = FILE
- fisier = FILE
- intent = NAME
- spatiu = da nu
- xmpfile = FILE
- format = version implicit NAME
- nivel = NUMMER
- optiune = totdeauna niciodata
- profile = FILE

`\setupbar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 culoare = COLOR
  continua = da nu tot
  gol = da nu
  unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
  order = primplan fundal
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  metoda = NUMMER
  offset = NUMMER
  dy = NUMMER
  max = NUMMER
  foregroundstyle =
  foregroundcolor = COLOR
  mp = NAME
  stanga = TEXT
  dreapta = TEXT
```

`\setupbleeding [...*,...]`

```
* latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt
  dilatat = da nu
  pagina = da nu
```

`\setupbookmark [...*,...]`

```
* fortat = da nu
  numar = da nu
  numberseparatorset = NAME
  numberconversionset = NAME
  numberstarter = BEFEHL
  numberstopper = BEFEHL
  numbersegments =
  sectionblock = da nu
```

`\setupbtxdataset [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 language = SPRACHE
```

`\setupbtxlabeltext [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 SPRACHE
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupbtxlist [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \seteazalista
```

`\setupbtxregister [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stare = start stop
  dataset = NAME
  field = keyword range numarpagina autor
  register = NAME
  metoda = once
  alternativ = normalshort invertedshort
  stil =
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setupbtxrendering [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 staretext = start stop  
pagestate = start stop  
separator = BEFEHL  
criteriu = precedent cite aici tot niciunul  
specification = NAME  
titlu = TEXT  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
dataset = NAME  
metoda = dataset fortat local global niciunul  
sorttype = short dataset lista referinta folosit implicit cite index  
repetat = da nu  
group = NAME  
numerotare = da nu num index tag short pagina

`\setupbtx [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 specification = implicit apa aps NAME  
dataset = implicit NAME  
comanda = \...##1  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
authorconversion = normal normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short  
etallimit = NUMMER  
etaldisplay = NUMMER  
etaloption = ultim  
stopper = initials  
interactiune = start stop tot  
alternativ =  
sorttype = normal reverse  
compress = da nu  
implicit = implicit NAME  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupbtx [...]`

\* NAME

`\setupbutton [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop  
aceeasipagina = da nu gol niciunul normal implicit  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
culoarecontrast = COLOR  
alternativ = ascuns  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 factor = max NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
features = NAME  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 NUMMER

3 stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER  
alternativ = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut      = inherits: \value-strut
  latime     = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  inaltime   = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  stanga     = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  dreapta    = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  sus        = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  jos        = ajustat niciunul NUMBER
  scala      = mic mediu mare normal NUMBER
  rotatie    = NUMBER
  symalinieri = auto
  axa        = on dezactivat
  culoareframe = COLOR
  grosimerigla = DIMENSION
  offset     = DIMENSION
  unitate    = DIMENSION
  factor     = NUMBER
  frame      = on dezactivat
  culoarerigla = COLOR
  fonttext   = inherits: \seteazafonttext
  dimensiune  = mic mediu mare
  stil       =
  culoare    = COLOR
```

`\setupchemicalframed [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcollector [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 rotatie = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMBER
  colt    = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  x       = DIMENSION
  y       = DIMENSION
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  locatie =
  stare   = start stop
```

`\setupcolumnspan [...,*...,...]`

```
* n = NUMBER
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

`\setupcombination [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 nx      = NUMBER
  ny      = NUMBER
  latime  = ajustat DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat DIMENSION
  locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
  distanta = DIMENSION
  alternativ = eticheta text
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  continua = da nu
  inainte  = BEFEHL
  dupa     = BEFEHL
  intre    = BEFEHL
  stil     =
  culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setupcontent [...,*...,...]`

```
* inherits: \seteazalista
```

\setupcounter [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 start = NUMMER  
 counter = NAME  
 metoda = pagina  
 stare = start stop  
 mod = bypagina byblock bytext byantet byABSCHNITT  
 prefix = da nu  
 prefixseparatorset = NAME  
 prefixconversion = NAME  
 prefixconversionset = NAME  
 prefixstarter =  
 prefixstopper =  
 prefixset = NAME  
 prefixsegments =  
 numberorder = reverse  
 numberseparatorset = NAME  
 numberconversion = NAME  
 numberconversionset = NAME  
 numberstarter =  
 numberstopper =  
 numbersegments =  
 type = primul precedent urmatorul ultim numar  
 criteriu = strict pozitiv tot  
 prefixconnector =

\setupdataset [...,\*...,...]

\* intarziere = da nu

\setupdelimitedtext [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 language = SPRACHE  
 metoda = font  
 repeta = da nu  
 locatie = text paragraf margine  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 mijloc = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 nextleft = BEFEHL  
 nextright = BEFEHL  
 spatiuinaainte = inherits: \blanc  
 spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
 marginestanga =  
 marginedreapta =  
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
 aliniaturmator =  
 stil =  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stilsimbol =  
 culoaresimbol = COLOR



`\setupdescription [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                  outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator =
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        =
   stil           =
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      =
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR

```

`\setupdirections [...*,...]`

```

*  bidi          = on dezactivat local global
   metoda        = unu doi implicit
   fences        = da nu

```

`\setupdocument [...*,...]`

```

*  inainte       = BEFEHL
   dupa          = BEFEHL
   metadata:author = TEXT
   metadata:title  = TEXT
   metadata:subject = TEXT
   metadata:keywords = TEXT
   KEY           = VALUE

```

`\setupeffect [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  metoda        = niciunul comanda
   dilatata      = NUMMER
   grosimerigla  = NUMMER
   alternativ     = normal intern extern ambele ascuns dilatata

```

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME
2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      =
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMBER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda NAME
   aliniere       = inherits: \setezaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \setezaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \setezaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator =
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMBER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        =
   stil           =
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      =
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupenv [...,*=...,...]`

```

*  set    = BEFEHL
   reset  = BEFEHL
   KEY    = VALUE

```

`\setupexport [...,*=...,...]`

```

*  aliniere      = flushleft centru flushright normal
   fonttext      = DIMENSION
   latime        = DIMENSION
   titlu         = TEXT
   subtitlu      = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   alternativ     = html div
   properties    = da nu
   hyphen        = da nu
   cssfile       = FILE
   primapagina   = FILE
   ultimpagina   = FILE

```

`\setupexternalfigure [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   eticheta        = NAME
   pagina          = NUMMER
   obiect          = da nu
   prefix          = TEXT
   metoda          = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controale       = da nu
   previzualizare  = da nu
   mask            = niciunul
   rezolutie       = NUMMER
   culoare         = COLOR
   arguments       = CD:STRING
   repeta         = da nu
   factor          = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   hfactor         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   factorw         = ajustat broad max auto implicit
   latimemaxima    = DIMENSION
   inaltimemaxima  = DIMENSION
   equalwidth      = DIMENSION
   equalheight     = DIMENSION
   scala           = NUMMER
   xscala          = NUMMER
   yscala          = NUMMER
   s               = NUMMER
   sx              = NUMMER
   sy              = NUMMER
   linii           = NUMMER
   locatie         = local global implicit
   director        = PATH
   optiune         = test incadrat gol
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   reset           = da nu
   fundal          = culoare primplan NAME
   frame           = on dezactivat
   culoarefundal   = COLOR
   aliniere        = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   xmax            = NUMMER
   ymax            = NUMMER
   frames          = on dezactivat
   interactiune    = da tot niciunul referinta layer semncarte
   fonttext        = DIMENSION
   comment         = BEFEHL TEXT
   dimensiune      = niciunul media crop trim art
   cache           = PATH
   resources       = PATH
   display         = FILE
   conversie       = TEXT
   order           = LISTE
   crossreference  = da nu NUMMER
   transform       = auto niciunul TEXT

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...,*...,...]`

\* optiune = repetat

`\setupfieldbody [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldcategory [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  start          =  NUMBER
   stil           =
   culoare        =  COLOR
   type           =  radio sub text linie push check signature
   values         =  TEXT
   implicit       =  TEXT
   culoareframecamp =  COLOR
   culoarefundalcamp =  COLOR
   latime         =  DIMENSION
   inaltime       =  DIMENSION
   inaltime       =  DIMENSION
   aliniere       =  stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright
   n              =  NUMBER
   simbol         =  NAME
   fieldlayer     =  NAME
   optiune        =  readonly obligatoriu protejat sortat nedisponibil nocheck fixat fisier ascuns tiparibil auto
   clickintru     =  REFERENCE
   clickies       =  REFERENCE
   regiuneintrare =  REFERENCE
   regiuneiesire  =  REFERENCE
   dupatasta      =  REFERENCE
   format         =  REFERENCE
   verifica       =  REFERENCE
   calculeaza     =  REFERENCE
   focusin        =  REFERENCE
   focusout       =  REFERENCE
   openpage       =  REFERENCE
   closepage      =  REFERENCE

```

`\setupfieldcontentframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

`\setupfieldlabelframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfieldtotalframed [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  inainte      =  BEFEHL
   dupa         =  BEFEHL
   intre        =  BEFEHL
   distanta     =  DIMENSION
   alternativ    =  reset eticheta incadrat orizontal vertical
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupfiller [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  marginestanga =  DIMENSION
   marginedreapta =  DIMENSION
   stanga        =  BEFEHL
   dreapta       =  BEFEHL
   alternativ     =  simbol dilatat rigla spatiu
   metoda        =  local global centru broad
   latime        =  DIMENSION
   inaltime      =  DIMENSION
   inaltime      =  DIMENSION
   offset        =  DIMENSION
   distanta      =  DIMENSION
   aliniere      =
   simbol        =  BEFEHL
   stil          =
   culoare       =  COLOR

```

`\setupfirstline [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
alternativ = implicit linie cuvant  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupfittingpage [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 pagestate = start stop  
comanda = \...##1  
margine = pagina  
scala = NUMMER  
hartie = auto default NAME  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupfloatcaption [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 suffix = BEFEHL  
suffixseparator = BEFEHL  
suffixstopper = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga dreapta centru jos inalt grila overlay intern extern innermargin outermargin marginestanga  
marginedreapta lefthanging righthanging suspenda sus subsol dilatat niciunul implicit  
comanda = \...##1  
comandanumar = \...##1  
comandatext = \...##1  
spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
distanta = DIMENSION  
intre = BEFEHL  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
numar = da nu niciunul  
group = TEXT  
marginestanga = DIMENSION  
marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
innermargin = DIMENSION  
outermargin = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
latime = ajustat max DIMENSION  
latimeminima = ajustat DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupfontexpansion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
dilatat = NUMMER  
shrink = NUMMER  
pas = NUMMER

`\setupfontprotrusion [...1] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 vector = NAME  
factor = NUMMER  
stanga = NUMMER  
dreapta = NUMMER

`\setupfonts [...*,...]`

\* language = nu auto

`\setupfontsolution [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 goodies = FILE  
 solution = NAME  
 less = NAME  
 more = NAME  
 metoda = preroll split normal reverse aleator  
 criteriu = NUMMER

`\setupformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga dreapta  
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright normal  
 strut = da nu  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 spatiuinainte = inherits: \blanc  
 spatiudupa = inherits: \blanc  
 comandanumar = \...##1  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stilnumar =  
 culoarenumar = COLOR  
 optiune = centru  
 margine =  
 marginestanga = DIMENSION  
 marginedreapta = DIMENSION  
 alternativ = NAME  
 aliniaturmator =  
 grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
 inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 leftoffser = DIMENSION  
 offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
 offsetsus = DIMENSION  
 offsetjos = DIMENSION  
 corectielinie = da nu  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 intern = BEFEHL  
 locatie = stanga dreapta centru niciunul  
 corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 aliniat = inherits: \seteazaaliniat  
 stil =  
 culoare = COLOR  
 inherits: \seteazainconjuratinherits: \setupplacement

`\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...]`

\*

`\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 alternativ = orizontal vertical  
 renderingsetup = NAME

`\setuphelp [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuphigh [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 distanta = DIMENSION  
up = DIMENSION  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphighlight [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 comanda = da nu  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\setuphyphenation [...,*...]`

\* metoda = original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul

`\setupindentedtext [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
exemplu = TEXT  
text = TEXT  
latime = ajustat broad DIMENSION  
separator = BEFEHL  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu =  
culoaretitlu = COLOR

`\setupindex [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NUMMER

2 inherits: \seteazaregistru

`\setupinitial [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER  
inainte = BEFEHL  
distanta = DIMENSION  
hoffset = DIMENSION  
voffset = linie DIMENSION  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
font = FONT  
text = TEXT  
locatie = margine text  
metoda = primul ultim auto niciunul

`\setupinsertion [...,1...] [...,2...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = pagina text coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn

`\setupitaliccorrection [...,*,...]`

\* text totdeauna global niciunul

`\setupitemgroup [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...] [...,4...] [...,4...]`  
OPT OPT OPT OPT

1 NAME

2 fiecare NUMMER

3 intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine lamargine intext  
larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat reverse coloane unu doi trei patru  
cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*broad NUMMER\*serried orizontal NAME

4 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
margine =  
marginestanga =  
marginedreapta =  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat =  
start = NUMMER  
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator =  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign =  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatiu DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu =  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj =  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol =  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter



\setupitemgroup [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]

OPT

1 NAME NAME:NUMBER

2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
inaintetitlu = BEFEHL  
dupatitlu = BEFEHL  
textstanga = BEFEHL  
textdreapta = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
factor = NUMMER  
pas = DIMENSION  
latime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
optiune = intro aleator continuu impachetat autointro broad text inainte dupa faraalb margine inmargine  
lamargine intext larg ajustat nofit paragraf unit serried stopper despachetat repetat norepeat  
reverse coloane unu doi trei patru cinci six seven eight nine standard NUMMER\*broad NUMMER\*serried  
orizontal NAME  
  
margine =  
marginestanga =  
marginedreapta =  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
aliniat =  
start = NUMMER  
symaliniere = stanga centru dreapta flushleft center flushright  
simbol = NAME  
n = NUMMER  
aliniaturmator =  
intern = BEFEHL  
comanda = CSNAME  
elemente = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
itemalign =  
alignsymbol = da nu  
textdistance = mic mediu mare niciunul spatii DIMENSION  
punestopper = da nu  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
stiltitlu =  
culoaretitlu = COLOR  
stilmarcaj =  
culoaremarcaj = COLOR  
stilsimbol =  
culoaresimbol = COLOR  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setuplabel [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      =
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargin instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda intext NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator =
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        =
   stil           =
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      =
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setuplayer [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stare          = start stop continuu urmatorul repetat
   optiune        = test
   pagina         = NUMMER
   latime         = DIMENSION
   inaltime       = DIMENSION
   region         = NAME
   rotatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern NUMMER
   pozitie        = da nu overlay
   hoffset        = max DIMENSION
   voffset        = max DIMENSION
   offset         = DIMENSION
   dx             = DIMENSION
   dy             = DIMENSION
   sx             = NUMMER
   sy             = NUMMER
   x              = DIMENSION
   y              = DIMENSION
   colt           = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol
   locatie        = grila
   linie          = NUMMER
   coloana        = NUMMER
   directie       = normal reverse
   douafete       = da nu
   metoda         = ajustat overlay
   repeta         = da
   preset         = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom centru middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright lefttoleft
                   lefttopright NAME

```

\setuplayeredtext [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 stil =
  culoare = COLOR
  inherits: \seteazainconjurat
```

\setuplayouttext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] OPT

```
1 sus antet text subsol subsol
2 text margine bordura
3 stare = start stop gol inalt niciunul normal faramarcare NAME
  stil =
  culoare = COLOR
  strut = da nu
  n = NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  stilstanga =
  stildreapta =
  culoarestanga = COLOR
  culoaredreapta = COLOR
  latime = DIMENSION
  latimestanga = DIMENSION
  marginedreapta = DIMENSION
```

\setuplinenote [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...] OPT

```
1 NAME
2 compress = da nu
  compressmethod = separator stopper spatiu
  compressseparator = BEFEHL
  compressdistance = DIMENSION
  inherits: \setupnote
```

\setuplinetable [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>,...<sup>3</sup>,...] OPT OPT

```
1 r c
2 impar par antet NUMMER
3 linii = ajustat NUMMER
  inainte = BEFEHL
  dupa = BEFEHL
  intre = BEFEHL
  dilatata = da nu DIMENSION
  latimemaxima = ajustat DIMENSION
  nstanga = NUMMER
  n = NUMMER
  repeta = da nu
  nx = NUMMER
  latime = DIMENSION
  inaltime = ajustat linie DIMENSION
  distanta = DIMENSION
  offsetstanga = DIMENSION
  offsetdreapta = DIMENSION
  aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
  fundal = culoare
  culoarefundal = COLOR
  xheight = max DIMENSION
  xdepth = max DIMENSION
  stil =
  culoare = COLOR
```

`\setuplistalternative [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inainte      = BEFEHL
   dupa         = BEFEHL
   comanda      = \...#1#2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   latime       = DIMENSION
   distanta     = DIMENSION
   dilatata     = DIMENSION
   filler       = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplistextra [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalfloats [...,*...,...]`

```
*  inainte = BEFEHL
   dupa    = BEFEHL
   intre   = BEFEHL
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...,...]`  
OPT

```
*  on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION
```

`\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*]`

```
*  NAME
```

`\setuplow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  distanta = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     =
   culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  distanta = DIMENSION
   up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     =
   culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setuplowmidhigh [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`  
OPT

```
1  NAME

2  up       = DIMENSION
   down     = DIMENSION
   stil     =
   culoare  = COLOR
```

`\setupMPgraphics [...,*...,...]`

```
*  culoare = local global
   mpy     = FILE
```

`\setupMPinstance` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 format          = metafun mpost
  initializations = da nu
  setups          = NAME
  stiltext        =
  culoaretext     = COLOR
  extensions      = da nu
  metoda         = binary decimal double scaled implicit
```

`\setupMPpage` [ $\dots^*, \dots$ ]

```
* inherits: \setupfittingpage
```

`\setupMPvariables` [ $\dots^1$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupmarginblock` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 stare          = start stop
  latime         = DIMENSION
  inainte        = BEFEHL
  dupa           = BEFEHL
  intre          = BEFEHL
  aliniere       = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  stil           =
  culoare        = COLOR
  sus           = BEFEHL
  jos            = BEFEHL
  locatie        = stanga dreapta centru inmargine
  stanga         = BEFEHL
  dreapta        = BEFEHL
```

`\setupmargindata` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 strut          =
  comanda        = \...##1
  latime         = DIMENSION
  aliniere       = inherits: \setezaalinierea
  anchor         = region text
  locatie        = stanga dreapta intern extern
  metoda         = sus linie primul adancime inaltime
  category       = implicit bordura
  scop           = local global
  optiune        = text paragraf
  margine        = local normal margine bordura
  distanta       = DIMENSION
  hoffset        = DIMENSION
  voffset        = DIMENSION
  dy             = DIMENSION
  spatiuos       = DIMENSION
  threshold      = DIMENSION
  linie          = NUMMER
  stack          = da continuu
  stil           =
  culoare        = COLOR
```

`\setupmarginframed` [ $\dots^1, \dots$ ] [ $\dots^2, \dots$ ]  
OPT

```
1 NAME

2 inherits: \setezainconjurat
```

```
\setupmarginrule [...1] [...2...]  
                        OPT
```

```
1  NUMMER
```

```
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\setupmathalignment [...1,...] [...2...]  
                        OPT
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  n          = NUMMER
```

```
   m          = NUMMER
```

```
   distanta   = DIMENSION
```

```
   aliniere    = stanga centru dreapta normal
```

```
\setupmathcases [...1,...] [...2...]  
                  OPT
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  stanga      = BEFEHL
```

```
   dreapta     = BEFEHL
```

```
   strut       = da nu
```

```
   stil        =
```

```
   distanta    = DIMENSION
```

```
   numberdistance = DIMENSION
```

```
\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2...]  
                  OPT
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  openup      = da nu
```

```
   setsimbol   = NAME
```

```
   functionstyle =
```

```
   compact     = da nu
```

```
   aliniere     = l2r r2l
```

```
   bidi        = da nu
```

```
   sygreek      = normal italic niciunul
```

```
   lcgreek      = normal italic niciunul
```

```
   ucgreek      = normal italic niciunul
```

```
   italics      = 1 2 3 4 niciunul reset
```

```
   autopunctuation = da nu tot
```

```
   setups       = NAME
```

```
   domain       = NAME reset
```

```
   stiltext     =
```

```
   culoaretext  = COLOR
```

```
   functioncolor =
```

```
   integral     = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits niciunul
```

```
   stylealternative = LISTE
```

```
   implicit     = normal italic
```

```
\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2...]  
                  OPT
```

```
1  NAME
```

```
2  comanda     = da nu
```

```
   stanga      = NUMMER
```

```
   mijloc      = NUMMER
```

```
   dreapta     = NUMMER
```

```
   mathstyle   =
```

```
   culoare     = COLOR
```

```
   stare       = auto
```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  distantasus = DIMENSION
    distantajos = DIMENSION
    margine = DIMENSION
    culoare = COLOR
    strut = da nu math tight
    alternativ = intern extern ambele
    rigla = da nu auto
    stanga = NUMMER
    dreapta = NUMMER
    grosimerigla = DIMENSION
    mathstyle =
    distanta = nu niciunul overlay

```

```

\setupmathframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

```

\setupmathlabeltext [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
1  SPRACHE
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

\setupmathmatrix [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  stanga = BEFEHL
    dreapta = BEFEHL
    strut = da nu NUMMER
    aliniere = stanga centru dreapta normal
    stil =
    distanta = DIMENSION
    locatie = sus subsol inalt jos lohi normal

```

```

\setupmathornament [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativ = mp
    culoare = COLOR
    mpoffset = DIMENSION
    mp = NAME

```

```

\setupmathradical [...1,...] [...2,...]
                        OPT
1  NAME
2  alternativ = implicit normal mp
    culoare = COLOR
    mpoffset = DIMENSION
    mp = NAME

```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  stanga      = BEFEHL
   dreapta    = BEFEHL
   topcommand  = \...##1
   bottomcommand = \...##1
   middlecommand = \...##1
   mp         = NAME
   mpheight    = DIMENSION
   mpdepth     = DIMENSION
   mpoffset    = DIMENSION
   culoare     = COLOR
   hoffset     = DIMENSION
   voffset     = DIMENSION
   inaltimeminima = DIMENSION
   mindepth    = DIMENSION
   mathclass   = rel ord
   offset      = min max normal
   locatie     = sus subsol inalt jos centru NUMMER
   strut       = da nu
   alternativ   = normal implicit mp
   latimeminima = DIMENSION
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   moffset     = DIMENSION
   order       = normal reverse
   mathlimits  = da nu

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*...]`

`* NAME`

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  grid        = inherits: \setupgrid
   grosimerigla = DIMENSION
   metoda      = otr box
   inainte     = BEFEHL
   dupa        = BEFEHL
   distanta    = DIMENSION
   n           = NUMMER
   inaltimaxima = DIMENSION
   latimaxima  = DIMENSION
   pas         = DIMENSION
   profile     = NAME
   aliniere    = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   setups      = NAME
   balanta     = da nu
   splitmethod = niciunul fixat
   alternativ   = local global
   internalgrid = linie jumatatelinie
   separator   = rigla
   strut       = da nu
   culoare     = COLOR
   culoarerigla = COLOR
   directie    = normal reverse
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2...,...]`  
OPT

```

1  FILE

2  test = da nu
   KEY  = VALUE

```



\setupnotation [...<sup>1</sup>,...] [...<sup>2</sup>,...]  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  titlu           = da nu
   numar          = da nu
   type           = note
   comandanumar   = \...##1
   distantatitlu  = DIMENSION
   stiltitlu      =
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   stanga         = BEFEHL
   dreapta        = BEFEHL
   simbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   stopper        = BEFEHL
   cuplare        = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   nivel          = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   inainte        = BEFEHL
   dupa           = BEFEHL
   intre          = BEFEHL
   alternativ      = stanga dreapta inmargine instanga indreapta margine marginestanga marginedreapta innermargin
                   outermargin serried suspendat sus comanda note NAME

   aliniere       = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   headalign      = inherits: \seteazaalinierea
   aliniat        = inherits: \seteazaaliniat
   display        = da nu
   aliniaturmator =
   latime         = ajustat broad linie DIMENSION
   distanta       = niciunul DIMENSION
   suspenda       = ajustat broad niciunul margine NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expansiune     = da nu xml
   exemplu        = TEXT
   margine        =
   stil           =
   culoare        = COLOR
   stiltitlu      =
   culoaretitlu   = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  interactiune      = da nu numar text tot
   symbolcommand    = \...##1
   comandatext      = \...##1
   indicator        = da nu
   separatorstext    = BEFEHL
   latime           = DIMENSION
   inaltime         = DIMENSION
   distanta         = DIMENSION
   rulecommand      = BEFEHL
   rigla            = on dezactivat normal stanga dreapta comanda paragraf
   split            = tolerant strict foartestRICT NUMMER
   factor           = NUMMER
   locatie          = text pagina inalt subsol niciunul coloane firstcolumn lastcolumn
   urmatorul        = BEFEHL
   n               = NUMMER
   culoarerigla     = COLOR
   grosimerigla     = DIMENSION
   setups           = NAME
   spatiereinterliniara = NAME
   paragraf         = da nu
   inainte          = BEFEHL
   dupa             = cd.command
   intre            = BEFEHL
   scop             = pagina
   distantacoloane  = DIMENSION
   continua         = da nu
   alternativ        = grila fixat coloane note niciunul
   criteriu         = pagina
   fonttext         = inherits: \seteazafonttext
   aliniere         = inherits: \seteazaaliniere
   stiltext         =
   culoaretext      = COLOR
   anchor           = urmatorul
   inherits: \seteazainconjurat

```

`\setupoffset [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

`\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]`

```

*  x               = DIMENSION
   y               = DIMENSION
   offsetstanga    = DIMENSION
   offsetdreapta   = DIMENSION
   offsetsus       = DIMENSION
   offsetjos       = DIMENSION
   metoda         = fixat
   latime          = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   inaltime        = DIMENSION
   locatie         =

```

`\setupoperatorstext [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  SPRACHE

2  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]`  
OPT

```

1  NAME

2  KEY = CSNAME

```

`\setupoutputroutine [...*]`

\* NAME

\setuppagechecker [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 linii = NUMMER  
offset = DIMENSION  
metoda = 0 1 2 3  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL

\setuppagegrid [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
nstanga = NUMMER  
ndreapta = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION auto  
distanta = DIMENSION  
linii = NUMMER  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
directie = normal reverse  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridarea [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop repetat  
x = NUMMER  
y = NUMMER  
nx = NUMMER  
ny = NUMMER  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
clipoffset = DIMENSION  
offsetdreapta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridareatext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppagegridspan [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppagegridstart [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>] [...<sup>4</sup>]

1 NAME  
2 NUMMER  
3 NUMMER  
4 NUMMER

\setuppageinjection [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = precedent urmatorul NUMMER  
intarziere = da nu  
alternativ = figura buffer setups niciunul NAME  
pagina = inherits: \pagina  
pagestate = start stop  
n = NUMMER  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setuppageinjectionalternative [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 renderingsetup = NAME

\setuppageshift [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] [...<sup>3</sup>...]  
OPT OPT

1 pagina foaie  
2 NAME  
3 NAME

\setuppagestate [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* intarziere = da nu

\setuppairedbox [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
locatie = stanga centru dreapta sus subsol inalt jos  
n = NUMMER  
distanta = DIMENSION  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

\setarePAIREDBOX [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\setuppaper [...,<sup>\*</sup>...,...]

\* inherits: \seteazadimensiunihartie

\setupparagraph [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...,...]  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinieria  
setups = NAME

\setupparagraphintro [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...]

1 reset fiecare primul urmatorul  
2 BEFEHL

`\setupparallel [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...]`

1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 setups = NAME  
start = NUMBER  
n = NUMBER  
criteriu = tot

`\setupperiods [...]*,...]`

\* n = NUMBER  
latime = DIMENSION ajustat  
distanta = DIMENSION  
simbol = BEFEHL

`\setupplacement [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
grid = inherits: \snaptogrid  
corectielinie = on dezactivat  
corectieadancime = on dezactivat  
margine = da nu standard

`\setuppositionbar [...]*,...]`

\* stil =  
culoare = COLOR  
n = NUMBER  
min = NUMBER  
max = NUMBER  
text = TEXT  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION

`\setupprefixtext [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

1 SPRACHE  
2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupprocessor [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 stare = start stop  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
comanda = \...##1  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupprofile [...]1,... [...]2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
factor = NUMBER  
linii = NUMBER  
metoda = strict fixat niciunul

`\setupquotation [...]*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...<sup>\*</sup>...]

\* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 eticheta = \* NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
type =  
setups = NAME  
autocase = da nu  
text = TEXT  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

\*

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] [...<sup>3</sup>...] OPT OPT

1 NAME ABSCHNITT

2 implicit

3 prefix = da nu  
prefixseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconversion = NAME  
prefixconversionset = NAME  
prefixstarter =  
prefixstopper =  
prefixset = NAME  
prefixsegments =  
numberconversion = NAME  
numberconversionset = NAME  
numberstarter =  
numberstopper =  
numbersegments =  
numberseparatorset = NAME  
prefixconnector =

\setuprenderingwindow [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 actiunedeschiderepagina = REFERENCE  
actiuneinchiderepagina = REFERENCE  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

\setupscale [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...<sup>2</sup>...] OPT

1 NAME

2 scala = NUMMER  
xscala = NUMMER  
yscala = NUMMER  
latime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = DIMENSION  
inaltime = da nu  
linii = NUMMER  
factor = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
hfactor = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
factorw = ajustat broad max auto implicit  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
inaltimemaxima = DIMENSION  
s = NUMMER  
sx = NUMMER  
sy = NUMMER  
equalwidth = DIMENSION  
equalheight = DIMENSION  
grid = da ajustat inaltime adancime jumatatelinie

`\setupscript [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test  
preset = NAME  
features = auto

`\setupselector [...1,] [...2,...]`

1 NAME  
2 n = NUMMER  
m = NUMMER

`\setupshift [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 continua = da nu  
unitate = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc  
metoda = NUMMER  
dy = NUMMER  
alinieri = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsidebar [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
culoarerigla = COLOR  
alternativ = NUMMER  
offsetsus = DIMENSION  
offsetjos = DIMENSION  
distanta = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
nivel = NUMMER

`\setupspellchecking [...*,...]`

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = 1 2 3  
lista = NAME

`\setupstartstop [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
intre = BEFEHL  
setups = NAME  
stanga = BEFEHL  
dreapta = BEFEHL  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupstretched [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\setupstruts [...*,]`  
OPT

\*

`\setupstyle [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 metoda = comanda  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 aliniaturmator =

`\setups [...*,...]`

\* NAME

`\setups {...*,...}`

\* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`  
OPT OPT

1 r c x y rand coloana primul ultim start antet fiecare impar par unu NUMMER -NUMMER

2 primul least fiecare doi impar par NUMMER -NUMMER

3 extras = BEFEHL  
 stanga = BEFEHL  
 dreapta = BEFEHL  
 culoaretitlu = COLOR  
 stiltitlu =  
 distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
 distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
 distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
 latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
 setups = NAME  
 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
 split = da nu repetat auto  
 antet = repetat  
 optiune = dilatat tight  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
 spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
 splitoffset = DIMENSION  
 aliniazacaracter = da nu  
 alierecaracter = TEXT  
 distanta = DIMENSION  
 culoare = COLOR  
 stil =  
 inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setupTEXpage [...*,...]`

\* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME

2 format = TEMPLATE niciunul  
 inainte = BEFEHL  
 dupa = BEFEHL  
 distanta = mic mediu mare niciunul blank adancime grila DIMENSION  
 aliniere = stanga centru dreapta dimension  
 rigla = linie normal  
 culoarerigla = COLOR  
 grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
 fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
 aliniat = da nu  
 split = da nu repetat auto  
 unitate = DIMENSION  
 margine = DIMENSION  
 intern = BEFEHL  
 EQ = BEFEHL  
 antet = da repetat text  
 frame = on dezactivat  
 titlu = TEXT  
 keptogether = da nu



**\setuptagging** [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]

\* stare = start stop  
metoda = auto

**\setuptaglabeltext** [...<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

**\setuptextbackground** [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 stare = start stop  
locatie = text paragraf niciunul  
alternativ = NUMMER  
mp = NAME  
metoda = NAME  
fundal = culoare  
culoarefundal = COLOR  
colt = rectangular rotund  
nivel = NUMMER  
offsetfundal = DIMENSION  
inainte = BEFEHL  
dupa = BEFEHL  
aliniere = inherits: \seteazaalinierea  
dash = NUMMER  
raza = DIMENSION  
frame = on dezactivat  
culoareframe = COLOR  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
voffset = DIMENSION  
offsetframe = DIMENSION  
offsetstanga =  
offsetdreapta =  
offsetsus = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
offsetjos = mic mediu mare linie DIMENSION  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuptextflow** [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 latime = DIMENSION  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

**\setuptooltip** [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 locatie = stanga centru dreapta  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

**\setupunit** [...,<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 NAME

2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6  
language = SPRACHE  
alternativ = text matematica  
order = reverse normal  
separator = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
spatiu = mic mediu mare normal niciunul NAME  
stil =  
culoare = COLOR

**\setupunittext** [...<sup>1</sup>...]<sup>1</sup> [...,<sup>2</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...]  
OPT

1 SPRACHE

2 KEY = VALUE

`\setupuserpagenumber [...,*=...,...]`

\* viewerprefix = TEXT  
stare = start stop niciunul mentine gol  
inherits: \setupcounter

`\setupversion [...]`

\* concept fisier temporar final NAME

`\setupviewerlayer [...,*=...,...]`

\* titlu = TEXT  
stare = start stop  
export = da nu  
tiparibil = da nu  
scop = local global  
metoda = niciunul comanda

`\setupvspacing [...,*=...,...]`  
OPT

\* inherits: \vspacing

`\setupwithargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setupwithargumentswapped {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT  
2 NAME

`\setupxml [...,*=...,...]`

\* implicit = ascuns niciunul text  
compress = da nu

`\setupxtable [...,*=...,...]`  
OPT

1 NAME  
2 latimetext = DIMENSION local  
fonttext = inherits: \seteazafonttext  
spaceinbetween = inherits: \blanc  
optiune = tight max dilatat latime inaltime fixat  
inaltimetext = DIMENSION  
latimemaxima = DIMENSION  
distantacoloane = DIMENSION  
distantamarginestanga = DIMENSION  
distantamarginedreapta = DIMENSION  
antet = repetat  
subsol = repetat  
grosimerigla = DIMENSION  
split = da nu repetat auto  
splitoffset = DIMENSION  
aceeasipagina = inainte dupa ambele  
distanta = DIMENSION  
inherits: \seteazainconjurat

`\setuvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

`\setuxvalue {...} {...}`

1 NAME  
2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{setvalue}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setvariable}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$  1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
$\backslash\text{setvariables}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$  1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{setvisualizerfont}$ $[.^*.]$ <small>OPT</small> * FONT
$\backslash\text{setwidthof}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $.^2.$  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{setxmeasure}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{setxvalue}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{setxvariable}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$  1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE
$\backslash\text{setxvariables}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.\dots]$  1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{sfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{shapedhbox}$ $\{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT

\shiftdown {...}  *    CONTENT
\shiftup {...}  *    CONTENT
\SHIFT {...}  *    CONTENT
\showallmakeup
\showattributes
\showboxes
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div>OPT</div> *    specification = NAME *    dataset       = NAME *    field        =
\showbtxdatasetauthors [...] <div>OPT</div> *    NAME
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div>OPT</div> *    specification = NAME *    dataset       = NAME *    field        =
\showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] <div>OPT</div> *    NAME
\showbtxdatasetfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div>OPT</div> *    specification = NAME *    dataset       = NAME *    field        =
\showbtxdatasetfields [...] <div>OPT</div> *    NAME
\showbtxfields [...,.. <sup>*</sup> ...,...] <div>OPT</div> *    rotatie       = NUMBER *    specification = NAME
\showbtxfields [...] <div>OPT</div> *    NAME
\showbtxhashedauthors [...] <div>OPT</div> *    TEXT
\showbtxtables [...] <div>OPT</div> *    TEXT

\showchardata {...}  *    TEXT
\showcharratio {...}  *    TEXT
\showcolorbar [...]
*    COLOR
\showcolorcomponents [...]
*    COLOR
\showcolorset [...]
*    COLOR
\showcolorstruts
\showcounter [...]
*    NAME
\showdirectives
\showdirlsinmargin
\showedebuginfo
\showexperiments
\showfont [...] [...] <sup>2</sup> OPT 1    FONT 2    NUMMER
\showfontdata
\showfontkerns
\showfontparameters
\showfontstrip [...]*...]
*    inherits: \seteazafonttext
\showfontstyle [...] <sup>1</sup> [...] <sup>2</sup> [...] <sup>3</sup> [...] <sup>4</sup> [...] OPT            OPT            OPT            OPT 1    inherits: \seteazafonttext 2    rm ss tt mm hw cg 3    tf bf it sl bi bs 4    tot NUMMER
\showglyphs

<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showinjector [...]<sup>*</sup> [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> *    FONT
<code>\showlogcategories</code>
<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...,<sup>3</sup>...}</code> 1    NAME 2    NAME NUMBER 3    TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \... {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup></code> 1    CSNAME 2    CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code> 1    FONT 2    -1 1 +1 12r r2l 3    TEXT

\showparentchain \ <sup>1</sup> ... {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 CSNAME 2 NAME
\showsetupsdefinition [...]  * NAME
\showtimer {...}  * TEXT
\showtokens [...]  * NAME
\showtrackers
\showvalue {...}  * NAME
\showvariable {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...}  1 NAME 2 KEY
\showwarning {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...,...}  1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
\simbol [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 NAME
\simbol {...}  * NAME
\simplealignedbox {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...}  1 DIMENSION 2 3 CONTENT
\simplealignedboxplus {\ <sup>1</sup> ...} {\ <sup>2</sup> ...} {\ <sup>3</sup> ...} {\ <sup>4</sup> ...}  1 DIMENSION 2 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {...} {...}`

1 BEFEHL

2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 DIMENSION

2

3 TEXT

4 CONTENT

`\sim {...}`

\* TEXT

`\singalcharacteralign {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER

2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

3 TEXT

4 TEXT

5 TEXT

6 TEXT

`\slanted`

`\slantedbold`



$\backslash$ slicepages [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots$ ] [ $\dots\overset{3}{=}\dots$ ] <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
1 FILE 2 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER 3 offset = DIMENSION hoffset = DIMENSION voffset = DIMENSION latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION n = NUMMER
$\backslash$ slovenianNumerals {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ sloveniannumerals {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ small
$\backslash$ smallbodyfont
$\backslash$ smallbold
$\backslash$ smallbolditalic
$\backslash$ smallboldslanted
$\backslash$ smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ smaller
$\backslash$ smallitalicbold
$\backslash$ smallnormal
$\backslash$ smallskip
$\backslash$ smallslanted
$\backslash$ smallslantedbold
$\backslash$ smalltype

$\backslash\text{smash} [\overset{1}{...}] \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    w h d t b 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashbox} ...$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashboxed} ...$ *    CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{smashedhbox} ... \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{smashedvbox} ... \overset{1}{...} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [\overset{1}{...}] \backslash \overset{2}{...} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{snaptogrid} [...,\overset{1}{...}] \backslash \overset{2}{...} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    inherits: $\backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$ 2    CSNAME 3    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{someheadnumber} [\overset{1}{...}] [\overset{2}{...}]$ 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim
$\backslash\text{somekindoftab} [...,\overset{*}{...},...]$ <small>OPT</small> *    alternativ    =    orizontal vertical latime        =    DIMENSION inaltime      =    DIMENSION n              =    NUMBER m              =    NUMBER
$\backslash\text{somelocalfloat}$
$\backslash\text{somenamedheadnumber} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1    ABSCHNITT 2    precedent curent urmatorul primul ultim

$\backslash\text{someplace } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\} \{.^4.\} \{.^5.\} [.^6.]$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    TEXT 4    TEXT 5    TEXT 6    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{SORTING } [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{spanishNumerals } \{.^*.\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spanishnumerals } \{.^*.\}$  *    NUMMER
$\backslash\text{spatiifixate}$
$\backslash\text{spatiu}$
$\backslash\text{spatiuifixat}$
$\backslash\text{speech } \{.^*.\}$  *    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitdfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitfilename } \{.^*.\}$  *    FILE
$\backslash\text{splitfrac } \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{splitoffbase}$
$\backslash\text{splitofffull}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffkind}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffname}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffpath}$
$\backslash\text{splitoffroot}$

$\backslash\text{splitofftokens}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{from}$ <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ <sup>3</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{splitofftype}$
$\backslash\text{splitstring}$ <sup>1</sup> ... $\backslash\text{at}$ <sup>2</sup> ... $\backslash\text{to}$ <sup>3</sup> ... $\backslash\text{and}$ <sup>4</sup> ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{spreadhbox}$ ... * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{sqrt}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{stackrel}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startalign}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalign}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmathalignment}$
$\backslash\text{startalignment}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopalignment}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazaalinierea}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatcentru}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatcentru}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatdreapta}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatdreapta}$
$\backslash\text{startaliniatstanga}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopaliniatstanga}$
$\backslash\text{startallmodes}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopallmodes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startappendices}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopappendices}$ <small>OPT</small> * $\text{semncarte}$ = TEXT inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazablocsectiune}$
$\backslash\text{startattachment}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopattachment}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupattachment}$

$\backslash\text{startATTACHMENT}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopATTACHMENT}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
$\backslash\text{startbackmatter}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbackmatter}$ * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione
$\backslash\text{startbar}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbar}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbitmapimage}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbitmapimage}$ * culoare = rgb cmyk gri latime = DIMENSION inaltime = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ * inherits: \startingust
$\backslash\text{startbodymatter}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbodymatter}$ * semncarte = TEXT inherits: \seteazablocsectione
$\backslash\text{startboxedcolumns}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopboxedcolumns}$ * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns
$\backslash\text{startbtxlabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxlabeltext}$ 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbtxrenderingdefinitions}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startbuffer}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbuffer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startBUFFER}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopBUFFER}$
$\backslash\text{startbut}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopbut}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startcases}$ [... <sub>OPT</sub> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopcases}$ * inherits: \setupmathcases
$\backslash\text{startcatcodetable}$ \*... ... $\backslash\text{stopcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startcentraligned}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopcentraligned}$

<pre> \startchapter [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopchapter 1  titlu          = TEXT    semncarte      = TEXT    marcaje        = TEXT    lista          = TEXT    referinta      = REFERENCE    numarpropriu   = TEXT 2  KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign *  TEXT number-&gt;TEXT text-&gt;TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences </pre>
<pre> \startchemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopchemical 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupchemical </pre>
<pre> \startcitat [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopcitat *  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent *  knockout overprint niciunul </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly *  COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset *  NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumns [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopcolumns *  inherits: \seteazacoloane </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...] ... \stopcolumnspan *  inherits: \setupcolumnspan </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopcombination 1  NAME 2  N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...] [...,\stackrel{2}{=},...] ... \stopcombination 1  NAME 2  inherits: \setupcombination </pre>

<pre> \startcomment [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopcomment                 OPT      OPT 1  TEXT 2  inherits: \setezacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startCOMENTARIU [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopCOMENTARIU                 OPT      OPT 1  TEXT 2  inherits: \setezacomentariu </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta [...] ... \stopcomponenta *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcomponenta ... .. \stopcomponenta *   FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startcom ... \stopcom </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunction ... .. \stopctxfunction *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startctxfunctiondefinition ... .. \stopctxfunctiondefinition *   NAME </pre>
<pre> \startculoare [...] ... \stopculoare *   COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentcolor ... \stopcurrentcolor </pre>
<pre> \startcurrentlistentrywrapper ... \stopcurrentlistentrywrapper </pre>
<pre> \startdelimited [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopdelimited                 OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startdelimitedtext [...] [...<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...] ... \stopdelimitedtext                 OPT 1  NAME 2  inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDELIMITEDTEXT [...*...] ... \stopDELIMITEDTEXT                 OPT *   inherits: \startingust </pre>
<pre> \startDESCRIERE [...*...] ... \stopDESCRIERE                 OPT *   titlu      = TEXT     semncarte  = TEXT     lista      = TEXT     referinta  = REFERENCE </pre>

$\backslash startDESCRIERE [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash stopDESCRIERE$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash startdisplaymath \dots \backslash stopdisplaymath$
$\backslash startdmath \dots \backslash stopdmath$
$\backslash startdocument [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash stopdocument$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \setupdocument</div> </div>
$\backslash startdute [\dots] \dots \backslash stopdute$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash starteffect [\dots] \dots \backslash stopeffect$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash startEFFECT \dots \backslash stopEFFECT$
$\backslash startelement [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backstopement$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash startembeddedxtable [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backstopembeddedxtable$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>inherits: \setupxtable</div> </div>
$\backslash startembeddedxtable [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backstopembeddedxtable$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>NAME</div> </div>
$\backslash startendnote [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backstopendnote$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>titlu = TEXT</div> <div>semncarte = TEXT</div> <div>lista = TEXT</div> <div>referinta = REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash startendnote [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backstopendnote$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash startENUMERARE [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backstopENUMERARE$ <div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>*</div> <div>titlu = TEXT</div> <div>semncarte = TEXT</div> <div>lista = TEXT</div> <div>referinta = REFERENCE</div> </div>
$\backslash startENUMERARE [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backstopENUMERARE$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1</div> <div>REFERENCE</div> </div> <div> <div>2</div> <div>TEXT</div> </div>
$\backslash startexceptions [\dots] \dots \backstopexceptions$ <div> <div>*</div> <div>SPRACHE</div> </div>
$\backslash startexpanded \dots \backstopexpanded$



<code>\startexpandedcollect ... \stopexpandedcollect</code>
<code>\startextendedcatcodetable \.* ... \stopextendedcatcodetable</code> <code>* CSNAME</code>
<code>\startexternalfigurecollection [...] ... \stopexternalfigurecollection</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startfact [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopfact</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \seteazatabulatori</code>
<code>\startfigure [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> ... \stopfigure</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \figuraexterna</code>
<code>\startfiguretext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> ... \stopfiguretext</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>1</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\startfittingpage [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopfittingpage</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>* N*M NAME</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>* inherits: \setupcombination</code>
<code>\startOBJECTMOBILtext [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> ... \stopOBJECTMOBILtext</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>1</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\startfont [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfont</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <span><small>OPT</small></span> </div> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\startfontclass [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfontclass</code> <code>* fiicare NAME</code>
<code>\startfontsolution [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopfontsolution</code> <code>* NAME</code>

$\backslash\text{startformula} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformula}$ $* \quad \text{impachetat tigh} \text{ centru incadrat inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startformulas} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopformulas}$ $* \quad + - \text{REFERENCE}$
$\backslash\text{startFORMULAformula} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFORMULAformula}$ $* \quad \text{impachetat tigh} \text{ centru incadrat inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\text{startframed} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframed}$ $1 \quad \text{NAME}$ $2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazainconjurat}$
$\backslash\text{startframedcontent} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedcontent}$ $* \quad \text{NAME dezactivat}$
$\backslash\text{startframedtext} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{1},\dots] [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{2},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopframedtext}$ $1 \quad \text{stanga dreapta centru niciunul}$ $2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTINCONJURAT} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{1},\dots] [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{2},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopTEXTINCONJURAT}$ $1 \quad \text{stanga dreapta centru niciunul}$ $2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupframedtext}$
$\backslash\text{startfrontmatter} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfrontmatter}$ $* \quad \text{semncarte} = \text{TEXT}$ $\quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazablocsectiune}$
$\backslash\text{startfundal} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopfundal}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazafundal}$
$\backslash\text{startFUNDAL} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopFUNDAL}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{seteazafundal}$
$\backslash\text{startgot} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopgot}$ $* \quad \text{REFERENCE}$
$\backslash\text{startgraphictext} [\overset{1}{\dots},\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}] \{\overset{3}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopgraphictext}$ $1$ $2 \quad \text{REFERENCE}$ $3 \quad \text{TEXT}$
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ $*$
$\backslash\text{startgridsnapping} [\dots,\overset{\text{OPT}}{*},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopgridsnapping}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{definegridsnapping}$

<code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code>
<code>\starthelptext [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stophelptext</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\startHELP [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopHELP</code> *    REFERENCE
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\starthighlight [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stophighlight</code> *    NAME
<code>\starthyphenation [...;...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stophyphenation</code> *    original tex implicit hyphenate expanded traditional niciunul
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startimpachetat [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopimpachetat</code> *    blank
<code>\startindentedtext [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopindentedtext</code> *    NAME
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\startinteraction [...]<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopinteraction</code> *    ascuns NAME
<code>\startinterface ...<sub>OPT</sub> ... \stopinterface</code> *    tot SPRACHE
<code>\startintermezzotext [...]<sub>1 OPT</sub> [...]<sub>2 OPT</sub> {...}<sub>3</sub> ... \stopintermezzotext</code> 1 2    REFERENCE 3    TEXT
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...]<sub>1</sub> [...]<sub>2 OPT</sub> [...]<sub>3 OPT</sub> ... \stopitemgroup</code> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setupitemgroup 3    inherits: \setupitemgroup
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...]<sub>1 OPT</sub> [...]<sub>2 OPT</sub> ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> 1    inherits: \setupitemgroup 2    inherits: \setupitemgroup

$\backslash\text{startitemize}$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopitemize}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupitemgroup}$
$\backslash\text{startJScode}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopJScode}$ 1 NAME 2 uses 3 NAME
$\backslash\text{startJSpreamble}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopJSpreamble}$ 1 NAME 2 folosit 3 now later
$\backslash\text{startknockout}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopknockout}$
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatyping}$
$\backslash\text{startLUA}$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopLUA}$ <small>OPT</small> * continuu
$\backslash\text{startlayout}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplayout}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlegend}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplegend}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{startlinealignment}$ [ $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinealignment}$ * stanga centru dreapta max
$\backslash\text{startlinecorrection}$ [ $\dots$ , $\overset{*}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinecorrection}$ <small>OPT</small> * blank inherits: $\backslash\text{blanc}$
$\backslash\text{startlinenote}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startLINENOTE}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots$ , $\overset{2}{\dots}$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazanumerotarelinii}$

$\backslash\text{startlinenumbering}$ $[\dots]^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$ $[\dots]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinenumbering}$ 1 NAME 2 continuu NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startlines}$ $[\dots]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplines}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazalinii}$
$\backslash\text{startLINII}$ $[\dots]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopLINII}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazalinii}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetable}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablebody}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablebody}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablecell}$ $[\dots]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablecell}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuplinetable}$
$\backslash\text{startlinetablehead}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplinetablehead}$
$\backslash\text{startlinie}$ $[\dots]^{*}$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startliniemargine}$ $[\dots]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopliniemargine}$ * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{startliniemargine}$ $[\dots]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopliniemargine}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginrule}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalfootnotes}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalfootnotes}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalheadsetup}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalheadsetup}$
$\backslash\text{startlocallinecorrection}$ $[\dots]^{*}_{\text{OPT}}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocallinecorrection}$ * blank inherits: $\backslash\text{blanc}$
$\backslash\text{startlocalnotes}$ $[\dots]^{*}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalnotes}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$ $[\dots]^{1}_{\text{OPT}}$ $[\dots]^{2}_{\text{OPT}}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$ 1 grila 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startlocalsetups}$ $^{*}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplocalsetups}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startlua}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoplua}$
$\backslash\text{startluacode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopluacode}$

$\backslash\text{startluaparameterset}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopluaparameterset}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startluasetups}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopluasetups}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1    grila 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{startluasetups}$ ... ... $\backslash\text{stopluasetups}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPclip}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPclip}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPcode}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPcode}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPdefinitions}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPdefinitions}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPdrawing}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPdrawing}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> *    -
$\backslash\text{startMPenvironment}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPenvironment}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> *    reset global +
$\backslash\text{startMPextensions}$ {..., <sup>*</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPextensions}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPinclusions}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPinclusions}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT      OPT</div> 1    + 2    NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPinitializations}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopMPinitializations}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpage}$ [..., <sup>*</sup> ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpage}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$
$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic}$ {...} { <sup>2</sup> ...,...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> 1    NAME 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startMPrun}$ {...} ... $\backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ <div style="text-align: center; margin-left: 100px;">OPT</div> *    NAME

$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazatyping</p>
$\backslash\text{startMP} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMP}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* continuu</p>
$\backslash\text{startmakeup} [\dots\overset{1}{.}\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmakeup}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazamakeup</p>
$\backslash\text{startMARCAJmakeup} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMARCAJmakeup}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \seteazamakeup</p> <p>instances: standard page text middle</p>
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* reset tot NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startmathalignment} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathalignment}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</p>
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathalignment</p>
$\backslash\text{startmathcases} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathcases}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p>
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathcases</p>
$\backslash\text{startmathlabeltext} [\dots\overset{1}{.}\dots\overset{2}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathlabeltext}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 SPRACHE</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
$\backslash\text{startmathmatrix} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmatrix}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setupmathmatrix</p>
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$
$\backslash\text{startmathstyle} [\dots\overset{*}{=}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ <p>* NAME</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrices} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrices}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmatrix} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmatrix}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmathmatrix}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmaxaligned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmdformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmdformula}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ <p>* FILE *</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmediu} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmediu}$ <p>* FILE *</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmeniuinteractiune} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmeniuinteractiune}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmiddlealigned}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startminicitat} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopminicitat}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmixedcolumns} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmixedcolumns}$ <p><small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{setupmixedcolumns}</math></p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmode} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmode}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodeset} [\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodeset}$ <p>1 NAME implicit</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmoduletestsection} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmoduletestsection}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} [\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmodule} \dots \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmodule}$ <p>* FILE</p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startmpformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopmpformula}$ <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: <math>\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}</math></p>



$\backslash\text{startnamedsection}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>3</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnamedsection}$ 1    ABSCHNITT 2    titlu            = TEXT semncarte     = TEXT marcaje       = TEXT lista          = TEXT referinta      = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT 3    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startnamedsubformulas}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} ... $\backslash\text{stopnamedsubformulas}$ 1    + - REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{startnarrower}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnarrower}$ *    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startNARROWER}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopNARROWER}$ *    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startnarrow}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnarrow}$ 1    NAME 2    inherits: \seteazaingust
$\backslash\text{startnarrow}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnarrow}$ 1    NAME 2    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startnarrow}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnarrow}$ 1    inherits: \seteazaingust 2    [-+]stanga [-+]centru [-+]dreapta NUMMER*stanga NUMMER*centru NUMMER*dreapta reset
$\backslash\text{startnegative}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnegative}$
$\backslash\text{startnicelyfilledbox}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnicelyfilledbox}$ *    latime        = DIMENSION inaltime    = DIMENSION offset      = DIMENSION strut       = da nu
$\backslash\text{startnointerference}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnointerference}$
$\backslash\text{startnop}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnop}$
$\backslash\text{startnotallmodes}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnotallmodes}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startnotasubsol}$ [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnotasubsol}$ *    titlu        = TEXT semncarte   = TEXT lista       = TEXT referinta   = REFERENCE

$\backslash\text{startnotasubsol}$ [...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnotasubsol}$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startNOTE}$ [...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopNOTE}$ *    titlu        = TEXT *    semncarte = TEXT *    lista       = TEXT *    referinta = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startNOTE}$ [...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopNOTE}$ *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startnotext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopnotext}$
$\backslash\text{startnotmode}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopnotmode}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startoperatortext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoperatortext}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
$\backslash\text{startopposite}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopopposite}$
$\backslash\text{startoutputstream}$ [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopoutputstream}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startoverlay}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopoverlay}$
$\backslash\text{startoverprint}$ ... $\backslash\text{stopoverprint}$
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ *    inherits: \seteazatyping
$\backslash\text{startPARSEDXML}$ [...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...] ... $\backslash\text{stopPARSEDXML}$ *    continuu
$\backslash\text{startpagecomment}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoppagecomment}$
$\backslash\text{startpagefigure}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagefigure}$ 1    FILE 2    inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{startpagegrid}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegrid}$ <sup>OPT</sup> <sup>OPT</sup> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuppagegrid
$\backslash\text{startpagegridspan}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [...] <sup>OPT</sup> [...] ... $\backslash\text{stoppagegridspan}$ <sup>OPT</sup> 1    NAME 2    inherits: \setuppagegridspan

<p><code>\startPAGEGRID [...,\stackrel{*}{=},...]</code> ... <code>\stopPAGEGRID</code></p> <p><small>OPT</small></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>
<p><code>\startpagelayout [...]</code> ... <code>\stoppagelayout</code></p> <p>* pagina paginastanga paginadreapta</p>
<p><code>\startpar [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>[...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]</code> <small>OPT</small> ... <code>\stoppar</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\startparagraph [...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>[...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]</code> <small>OPT</small> ... <code>\stopparagraph</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphs [...]</code> ... <code>\stopparagraphs</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code></p>
<p><code>\startparbuilder [...]</code> ... <code>\stopparbuilder</code></p> <p>* implicit oneline basic NAME</p>
<p><code>\startpart [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>[...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]</code> <small>OPT</small> ... <code>\stoppart</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT referinta = REFERENCE numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startplacechemical [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>[...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]</code> <small>OPT</small> ... <code>\stopplacechemical</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startplacefigure [...,\stackrel{1}{=},...]</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>[...,\stackrel{2}{=},...]</code> <small>OPT</small> ... <code>\stopplacefigure</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT semncarte = TEXT marcaje = TEXT lista = TEXT locatie = referinta = REFERENCE</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>

\startplacefloat [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...] [...]<sup>3</sup> ... \stopplacefloat  
OPT OPT

1 SINGULAR  
 2 titlu = TEXT  
   semncarte = TEXT  
   marcaje = TEXT  
   lista = TEXT  
   locatie =  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
 3 KEY = VALUE

\startpuneOBJECTMOBIL [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoppuneOBJECTMOBIL  
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT  
   semncarte = TEXT  
   marcaje = TEXT  
   lista = TEXT  
   locatie =  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
 2 KEY = VALUE

\startplacegraphic [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopplacegraphic  
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT  
   semncarte = TEXT  
   marcaje = TEXT  
   lista = TEXT  
   locatie =  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
 2 KEY = VALUE

\startplaceintermezzo [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopplaceintermezzo  
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT  
   semncarte = TEXT  
   marcaje = TEXT  
   lista = TEXT  
   locatie =  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
 2 KEY = VALUE

\startplacepairedbox [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopplacepairedbox  
OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startpunePAIREDBOX [...]<sup>\*</sup> ... \stoppunePAIREDBOX  
OPT

\* inherits: \setuppairedbox

\startplacetable [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stopplacetable  
OPT OPT

1 titlu = TEXT  
   semncarte = TEXT  
   marcaje = TEXT  
   lista = TEXT  
   locatie =  
   referinta = REFERENCE  
 2 KEY = VALUE

\startpositioning [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> ... \stoppositioning  
OPT OPT

1 NAME  
 2 inherits: \setarepozitie

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay *    NAME
\startpositive ... \stoppositive
\startpostponing [...] ... \stoppostponing <small>OPT</small> *    [-+]NUMBER
\startprefixtext [...] [...] ... \stopprefixtext <small>OPT</small> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand *    KEY    =    VALUE
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,.*=.,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist *    KEY    =    VALUE
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand *    BEFEHL
\startprocesscommalist [...,*...] ... \stopprocesscommalist *    BEFEHL
\startprodus [...] ... \stopprodus *    FILE *
\startprodus ... ... \stopprodus *    FILE *
\startproiect [...] ... \stopproiect *    FILE *
\startproiect ... ... \stopproiect *    FILE *
\startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors
\startpsh [...] ... \stoppsh *    REFERENCE
\startpublicatie [...] [...] ... \stoppublicatie <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    tag            =    REFERENCE category    =    TEXT k            =    REFERENCE t            =    TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{startpuneformula} [\dots,\overset{\ast}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stoppuneformula}$ <p> <math>\ast</math>    <code>titlu</code>        = TEXT              <code>suffix</code>     = TEXT              <code>referinta</code> = + - TEXT </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startpuneformula} [\dots,\overset{\ast}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stoppuneformula}$ <p> <math>\ast</math>    + - REFERENCE </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startpunelegenda} [\dots,\overset{\ast}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stoppunelegenda}$ <p> <math>\ast</math>    <code>inherits:</code> <code>\setuppairedbox</code> </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startrandomized} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stoprandomized}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startrawsetups} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stoprawsetups}$ <p> <math>1</math>    <code>grila</code>  <math>2</math>    NAME </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startrawsetups} \overset{\ast}{\dots} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stoprawsetups}$ <p> <math>\ast</math>    NAME </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startraw} [\overset{\ast}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopraw}$ <p> <math>\ast</math>    REFERENCE </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startreadingfile} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopreadingfile}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startregime} [\overset{\ast}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopregime}$ <p> <math>\ast</math>    <code>inherits:</code> <code>\enableregime</code> </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startregister} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] [\overset{3}{\dots}] [\overset{4}{\dots}] [\dots\overset{5}{+}\dots]$ <p> <math>1</math>    NAME  <math>2</math>    NAME  <math>3</math>    TEXT  <math>4</math>    TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  <math>5</math>    INDEX </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startreusableMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopreusableMPgraphic}$ <p> <math>1</math>    NAME  <math>2</math>    KEY </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startriglatext} \{\overset{\ast}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopriglatext}$ <p> <math>\ast</math>    TEXT </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startrob} [\overset{\ast}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stoprob}$ <p> <math>\ast</math>    REFERENCE </p>
$\backslash\mathrm{startrul} \dots \backslash\mathrm{stoprul}$
$\backslash\mathrm{startscript} [\overset{\ast}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\mathrm{stopscript}$ <p> <math>\ast</math>    <code>hangul</code> <code>hanzi</code> <code>nihongo</code> <code>ethiopic</code> <code>thai</code> <code>test</code> NAME </p>

`\startsdformula [...*...] ... \stopsdformula`  
OPT  
`* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext`

`\startsection [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopsection`  
OPT OPT  
`1 titlu = TEXT`  
`semncarte = TEXT`  
`marcaje = TEXT`  
`lista = TEXT`  
`referinta = REFERENCE`  
`numarpropriu = TEXT`  
`2 KEY = VALUE`

`\startsectionblock [...1] [...2...] ... \stopsectionblock`  
OPT  
`1 NAME`  
`2 semncarte = TEXT`  
`inherits: \seteazablocsectiune`

`\startsectionblockenvironment [...*] ... \stopsectionblockenvironment`  
`* NAME`

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...*...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`  
OPT  
`* semncarte = TEXT`  
`inherits: \seteazablocsectiune`

`\startsectionlevel [...1] [...2...] [...3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`  
OPT OPT OPT  
`1 NAME`  
`2 titlu = TEXT`  
`semncarte = TEXT`  
`marcaje = TEXT`  
`lista = TEXT`  
`referinta = REFERENCE`  
`numarpropriu = TEXT`  
`3 KEY = VALUE`

`\startSECTIUNE [...1...] [...2...] ... \stopSECTIUNE`  
OPT OPT  
`1 titlu = TEXT`  
`semncarte = TEXT`  
`marcaje = TEXT`  
`lista = TEXT`  
`referinta = REFERENCE`  
`numarpropriu = TEXT`  
`2 KEY = VALUE`

`\startsetups [...1] [...2] ... \stopsetups`  
OPT  
`1 grila`  
`2 NAME`

`\startsetups ... .. \stopsetups`  
`* NAME`

`\startshift [...*] ... \stopshift`  
`* NAME`

$\backslash\text{startsidebar} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsidebar}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupsidebar</p>
$\backslash\text{startsimplecolumns} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopsimplecolumns}$ <p>* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsize</p>
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ <p>1 element</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\overset{1}{\dots}] \{\overset{2}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ <p>1 sym rulat mar</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
$\backslash\text{startspecialitem} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspecialitem}$ <p>* sub propriu</p>
$\backslash\text{startspeech} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspeech}$ <p>* inherits: \startingust</p>
$\backslash\text{startspformula} [\dots,\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopspformula}$ <p>* impachetat tight centru incadrat inherits: \seteazafonttext</p>
$\backslash\text{startspread} \dots \backslash\text{stopspread}$
$\backslash\text{start} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stop}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{start}\textit{STARTSTOP} \dots \backslash\text{stop}\textit{STARTSTOP}$
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPfigure} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPfigure}$ <p>* NAME</p>
$\backslash\text{startstaticMPgraphic} \{\overset{1}{\dots}\} \{\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots\} \dots \backslash\text{stopstaticMPgraphic}$ <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY</p>
$\backslash\textit{STARTSTOP} \{\overset{*}{\dots}\}$ <p>* CONTENT</p>
$\backslash\text{startstrictinspectnextcharacter} \dots \backslash\text{stopstrictinspectnextcharacter}$



<p><code>\startstructurepageregister [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>4</sup> [...,...<sup>4</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 eticheta = NAME  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR-&gt;TEXT  keys:1 = TEXT  keys:2 = TEXT  keys:3 = TEXT  entries:1 = TEXT  entries:2 = TEXT  entries:3 = TEXT  alternativ = TEXT</p> <p>4 KEY = VALUE</p>
<code>\startSTYLE ... \stopSTYLE</code>
<p><code>\startstyle [...]<sup>*</sup> ... \stopstyle</code></p> <p>* NAME FONT</p>
<p><code>\startstyle [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]</code> ... <code>\stopstyle</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setupstyle</p>
<p><code>\startsubformulas [...,...<sup>*</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopsubformulas</code></p> <p>* + - REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startsubject [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopsubject</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT  semncarte = TEXT  marcaje = TEXT  lista = TEXT  referinta = REFERENCE  numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startsubjectlevel [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopsubjectlevel</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 titlu = TEXT  semncarte = TEXT  marcaje = TEXT  lista = TEXT  referinta = REFERENCE  numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>3 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\startsubsection [...,...<sup>1</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> [...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...]<sup>OPT</sup> ... \stopsubsection</code></p> <p>1 titlu = TEXT  semncarte = TEXT  marcaje = TEXT  lista = TEXT  referinta = REFERENCE  numarpropriu = TEXT</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<code>\startsubsentence ... \stopsubsentence</code>
<code>\startsubstack ... \stopsubstack</code>

\startsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubject

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsection

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubject

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsection

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubject

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

\startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subscript{1}...] [...,\subscript{2}...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject

1 titlu = TEXT  
semncarte = TEXT  
marcaje = TEXT  
lista = TEXT  
referinta = REFERENCE  
numarpropriu = TEXT

2 KEY = VALUE

$\backslash\startsymbolset$ [...] ... $\backstopsymbolset$ * NAME
$\backstartTABLE$ [..., <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... $\backstopTABLE$ * inherits: $\backsetupTABLE$
$\backstartTABLEbody$ [..., <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... $\backstopTABLEbody$ * inherits: $\backsetupTABLE$
$\backstartTABLEfoot$ [..., <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... $\backstopTABLEfoot$ * inherits: $\backsetupTABLE$
$\backstartTABLEhead$ [..., <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... $\backstopTABLEhead$ * inherits: $\backsetupTABLE$
$\backstartTABLEnext$ [..., <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... $\backstopTABLEnext$ * inherits: $\backsetupTABLE$
$\backstartTEXpage$ [..., <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... $\backstopTEXpage$ * inherits: $\backsetupfittingpage$
$\backstartTEX$ [..., <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... $\backstopTEX$ * inherits: $\backseteazatyping$
$\backstartTEX$ [..., <sup>OPT</sup> ...] ... $\backstopTEX$ * continuu
$\backstarttablehead$ [...] ... $\backstoptablehead$ * NAME
$\backstarttables$ [ ... ] ... $\backstoptables$ * TEMPLATE
$\backstarttables$ [...] ... $\backstoptables$ * NAME
$\backstarttabletail$ [...] ... $\backstoptabletail$ * NAME
$\backstarttabletext$ [..., <sup>1</sup> ...] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] {... <sup>3</sup> } ... $\backstoptabletext$ 1 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT
$\backstarttable$ [ ... ] [..., <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backstoptable$ 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backseteazatabele$

$\backslash\text{starttable}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptable}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabele}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulate}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulate}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{starttabulatehead}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatehead}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{starttabulatetail}$ [ <sup>*</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptabulatetail}$ <small>OPT</small> * NAME
$\backslash\text{startTABULATE}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATE}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{seteazatabulatori}$
$\backslash\text{startTABULATION}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTABULATION}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptabulation}$
$\backslash\text{starttaglabeltext}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] ... $\backslash\text{stoptaglabeltext}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{starttexcode}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptexcode}$
$\backslash\text{starttexdefinition}$ <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ... <sup>3</sup> ... <sup>4</sup> ... <sup>5</sup> ... <sup>6</sup> ... ... $\backslash\text{stoptexdefinition}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1 spaces nospaces 2 global 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 NAME 6 TEMPLATE
$\backslash\text{starttext}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptext}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackground}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , <sup>2</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackground}$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$
$\backslash\text{starttextbackgroundmanual}$ ... $\backslash\text{stoptextbackgroundmanual}$
$\backslash\text{startTEXTBACKGROUND}$ [ $\dots$ , $\dots$ , <sup>*</sup> $\dots$ , $\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopTEXTBACKGROUND}$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: $\backslash\text{setuptextbackground}$

<code>\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor</code> *    COLOR
<code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code>
<code>\starttexteticheta [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoptexteticheta</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
<code>\startETICHETAtext [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stopETICHETAtext</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
<code>\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow</code> *    NAME
<code>\starttexttitlu [...<sup>1</sup>] [...<sup>2</sup>] ... \stoptexttitlu</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    SPRACHE 2    KEY
<code>\starttitle [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...] ... \stoptitle</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1    titlu            = TEXT semncarte       = TEXT marcaje         = TEXT lista            = TEXT referinta        = REFERENCE numarpropriu    = TEXT 2    KEY = VALUE
<code>\starttitlu [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>] {...} ... \stoptitlu</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens</code> *    NAME
<code>\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent</code> *    COLOR
<code>\starttxt ... \stoptxt</code>
<code>\starttypescript [...,<sup>1</sup>...,...<sup>2</sup>...,...<sup>3</sup>...,...] ... \stoptypescript</code> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around;"><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div><div><small>OPT</small></div></div> 1    serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy 2    NAME 3    size nume
<code>\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code> *    NAME

$\backslash startTYPING [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopTYPING$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazatyping
$\backslash startTYPING [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stopTYPING$ <small>OPT</small> * continuu
$\backslash starttyping [\dots, \dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stoptyping$ <small>OPT</small> * inherits: \seteazatyping
$\backslash starttyping [\dots, \dots, \dots] \dots \backslash stoptyping$ <small>OPT</small> * continuu
$\backslash startuniqueMPgraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPgraphic$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash startuniqueMPpagegraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash stopuniqueMPpagegraphic$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash startunittext [\dots] [\dots] \dots \backslash stopunittext$ <small>OPT</small> 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY
$\backslash startunpacked \dots \backslash stopunpacked$
$\backslash startusableMPgraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash stopusableMPgraphic$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash startuseMPgraphic \{ \dots \} \{ \dots, \dots \} \dots \backslash stopuseMPgraphic$ <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY
$\backslash startusemathstyleparameter \backslash \dots \dots \backslash stopusemathstyleparameter$ * CSNAME
$\backslash startusingbtxspefication [\dots] \dots \backslash stopusingbtxspefication$ * NAME
$\backslash startvboxtohbox \dots \backslash stopvboxtohbox$
$\backslash startvboxtohboxseparator \dots \backslash stopvboxtohboxseparator$
$\backslash startviewerlayer [\dots] \dots \backslash stopviewerlayer$ * NAME
$\backslash startVIEWERLAYER \dots \backslash stopVIEWERLAYER$

$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots,\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ $\ast$ inherits: \seteazatyping
$\backslash\text{startXML} [\dots,\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopXML}$ $\ast$ continuu
$\backslash\text{startxcell} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcell}$ 1 NAME 2 nx = NUMMER ny = NUMMER nc = NUMMER nr = NUMMER inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxcellgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxcellgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxmldisplayverbatim} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmldisplayverbatim}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmllineverbatim} [\overset{*}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmllineverbatim}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlraw} \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlraw}$
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\overset{2}{\dots}] \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ 1 grila 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{startxmlsetups} \overset{*}{\dots} \dots \backslash\text{stopxmlsetups}$ $\ast$ NAME
$\backslash\text{startxrow} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrow}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxrowgroup} [\overset{1}{\dots}] [\dots,\overset{2}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxrowgroup}$ 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupxtable
$\backslash\text{startxtablebody} [\dots,\overset{*}{\underset{\text{OPT}}{=}}\dots] \dots \backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ $\ast$ inherits: \setupxtable

$\backslash\text{startxtablebody}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablebody}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablefoot}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablefoot}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablehead}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablehead}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtablenext}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtablenext}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{startXTABLE}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopXTABLE}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{*}{\dots},\dots$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> *    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$
$\backslash\text{startxtable}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] ... $\backslash\text{stopxtable}$ <small>OPT</small> *    NAME
$\backslash\text{stivacampuri}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\dots,\overset{2}{\dots},\dots$ ] [ $\dots,\dots,\overset{3}{\dots},\dots$ ] <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NAME 3    inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfieldcategory}$
$\backslash\text{stoplinenote}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopLINENOTE}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stoplinie}$ [ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ ] *    REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{stopregister}$ [ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ ] [ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ ] 1    NAME 2    NAME



\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...]  1 NAME 2 NAME
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...}  1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...}  1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter <sup>1</sup> ... \from <sup>2</sup> ... \to \ <sup>3</sup> ...  1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname \*...  * CSNAME
\strippedcsname *...  * TEXT
\stripspaces \from <sup>1</sup> ... \to \ <sup>2</sup> ...  1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {...}  * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...}  * KEY
\structurevariable {...}  * KEY
\strut
\strutdp
\strutht
\struthtdp

<code>\struttedbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\strutwd</code>
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code>  *    NAME
<code>\STYLE {...}</code>  *    TEXT
<code>\style [...<sup>1</sup>] {...<sup>2</sup>}</code>  1    NAME FONT 2    TEXT
<code>\style [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</code>  1    inherits: \setupstyle 2    TEXT
<code>\subject [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsentence {...}</code>  *    CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>} \...<sup>3</sup></code>  1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME
<code>\subsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsection [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
<code>\subsubsubject [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>,...] {...}</code> <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT

$\backslash\text{subsubsubsection}$ $[\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubject}$ $[\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsection}$ $[\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subsubsubsubsubject}$ $[\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ <small>OPT</small> 1    REFERENCE 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature}$ $[\dots]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{subtractfeature}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\text{sub}$
$\backslash\text{swapcounts}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapdimens}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swapface}$
$\backslash\text{swapmacros}$ $\overset{1}{\dots} \overset{2}{\dots}$ 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{swaptypesface}$
$\backslash\text{switchstyleonly}$ $[\dots]$ *    rm ss tt hw cg roman serif regular sans sansserif suport type teletype mono scrismmanual caligrafic
$\backslash\text{switchstyleonly}$ $\overset{*}{\dots}$ *    CSNAME
$\backslash\text{switchtocolour}$ $[\dots]$ *    COLOR

<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>1</sup>...] [...,<sup>2</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \seteazaspatiuinterliniar</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,<sup>*</sup>...] <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>* on dezactivat reset auto mic mediu mare NUMMER DIMENSION</p>
<p><code>\switchtointerlinespace [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\symbolreference [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeblank</code></p>
<p><code>\synchronizeindenting</code></p>
<p><code>\synchronizemarking [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup> <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 BESCHRIFTUNG</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p> <p>3 mentine</p>
<p><code>\synchronizeoutputstreams [...,<sup>*</sup>...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\synchronizestrut {...}</code></p> <p>*</p>
<p><code>\synchronizewhitespace</code></p>
<p><code>\SYNONYM [...]<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup> <small>OPT</small></code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\systemlog {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\systemlogfirst {...}<sup>1</sup> {...}<sup>2</sup> {...}<sup>3</sup></code></p> <p>1 FILE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>

<code>\systemloglast {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    FILE 2    TEXT 3    TEXT
<code>\systemsetups {...}</code>  *    NAME
<code>\TABLE</code>
<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TEX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code>  *    BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code>  1    NAME 2    NAME 3    CONTENT
<code>\taglabellanguage</code>
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code>  *    KEY
<code>\tbinom {...} {...}</code>  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code>  *    CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{tequal}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{testandsplitstring}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\backslash\mathrm{at}$ $\overset{2}{\dots}$ $\backslash\mathrm{to}$ $\overset{3}{\dots}$ $\backslash\mathrm{and}$ $\overset{4}{\dots}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT 3    CSNAME 4    CSNAME
$\backslash\mathrm{testcolumn}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testfeature}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{testfeatureonce}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{testpage}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testpageonly}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testpagesync}$ $[\overset{1}{\dots}]$ $[\overset{2}{\dots}]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    NUMMER 2    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{testtokens}$ $[\dots]$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{tex}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{texdefinition}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{texsetup}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{TEXTBACKGROUND}$ $\{\dots\}$ *    CONTENT

`\textcitation [...,\overset{1}{=}{...},...] [...]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte      =    BEFEHL  
     dupa         =    BEFEHL  
     stanga       =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\textcitation [...,\overset{1}{=}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...},...]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte      =    BEFEHL  
     dupa         =    BEFEHL  
     stanga       =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY   =   VALUE

`\textcitation [...]\overset{1}{.} [...] \overset{2}{.} [...]`

1

2    REFERENCE

`\textcite [...,\overset{1}{=}{...},...] [...]\overset{2}{.} [...]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte      =    BEFEHL  
     dupa         =    BEFEHL  
     stanga       =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    REFERENCE

`\textcite [...,\overset{1}{=}{...},...] [...,\overset{2}{=}{...},...]`

1    referinta    =    REFERENCE  
     alternativ    =  
     inainte      =    BEFEHL  
     dupa         =    BEFEHL  
     stanga       =    BEFEHL  
     dreapta      =    BEFEHL  
     inherits: \setupbtx

2    KEY   =   VALUE

`\textcite [...]\overset{1}{.} [...] \overset{2}{.} [...]`

1

2    REFERENCE

`\textcontrolspace`

`\texteticheta {...}`

\*    KEY

`\ETICHETAtext {...}`

\*    KEY

`\textflowcollector {...}`

\*    NAME

$\backslash\text{textmarginal} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] [\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\dots\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1  referinta = REFERENCE    inherits: \setupmargindata 2  inherits: \setupmarginframed 3  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{textmath} \{...\}$ <pre> *  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{textormathchar} \{...\}$ <pre> *  NUMMER </pre>
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{texttitlu} \{...\}$ <pre> *  KEY </pre>
$\backslash\text{textumplere} [\dots,\overset{1}{=}\dots,\dots] \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$ $\text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT} \qquad \text{OPT}$ <pre> 1  inherits: \seteazarigleumplere 2  TEXT 3  TEXT </pre>
$\backslash\text{textvisiblespace}$
$\backslash\text{tfrac} \{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <pre> 1  CONTENT 2  CONTENT </pre>
$\backslash\text{thai}$
$\backslash\text{thainumerals} \{...\}$ <pre> *  NUMMER </pre>
$\backslash\text{thefirstcharacter} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$ <pre> *  TEXT </pre>
$\backslash\text{thenormalizedbodyfontsize} \{...\}$ <pre> *  DIMENSION </pre>
$\backslash\text{theremainingcharacters} \{\overset{*}{...}\}$ <pre> *  TEXT </pre>
$\backslash\text{thickspace}$
$\backslash\text{thinspace}$



`\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT

`\thirddoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT

`\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT  
4 TEXT  
5 TEXT  
6 TEXT

`\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TEXT

`\thookleftarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\thookrightarrow {...} {...}`  
OPT OPT

1 TEXT  
2 TEXT

`\threedigitrounding {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tibetannumerals {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\tightlayer [...]`

\* NAME

$\backslash\text{tilde}\{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{tinyfont}$
$\backslash\text{title}[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}]{\overset{2}{\dots}}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{titlumarginal}[\dots,\overset{1}{\dots}][\dots,\overset{2}{\dots}]{\overset{3}{\dots}}$ 1 referinta = REFERENCE inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmargindata}$ 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupmarginframed}$ 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{titlu}\dots\backslash\text{par}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{tLeftarrow}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tLeftrightarrow}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlap}\{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tleftarrow}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlefttharpoondown}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlefttharpoonup}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftrightarrow}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlefttrightharpoons}\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<p><code>\tmapsto {<sup>1</sup>...} {<sup>2</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT OPT</small></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tochar {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\tolinenote [...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuptooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\TOOLTIP [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [...,<sup>1</sup>...<sup>2</sup>...<sup>3</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuptooltip</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\tooltip [<sup>1</sup>...] {<sup>2</sup>...} {<sup>3</sup>...}</code>  <small>OPT</small></p> <p>1 stanga centru dreapta</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\topbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topleftbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\toplinebox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\toprightbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\topskippedbox {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\mathrm{tRightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracedfontname}$ $\{...\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\mathrm{tracepositions}$
$\backslash\mathrm{traduce}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}, ...]$ <small>OPT</small> * SPRACHE = TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{transparencycomponents}$ $\{\overset{*}{...}\}$ * COLOR
$\backslash\mathrm{transparent}$ $[\overset{1}{...}]\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{trecilafonttext}$ $[..., \overset{*}{...}]$ * inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazafonttext}$
$\backslash\mathrm{trel}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoondown}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{trightleftharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <small>OPT OPT</small> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{trightoverleftarrow}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{triplebond}$
$\backslash\mathrm{truefilename}\{...\}$ *    FILE
$\backslash\mathrm{truefontname}\{...\}$ *    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{ttraggedright}$
$\backslash\mathrm{ttriplerel}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadleftarrow}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twoheadrightarrow}\{\overset{1}{...}\}\{\overset{2}{...}\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{twodigitrounding}\{...\}$ *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{tx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{txt}\dots\backslash\backslash$ *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{txt}\{\overset{1}{...}\}[\dots,\overset{2}{...}]$ 1    TEXT 2    REFERENCE
$\backslash\mathrm{txx}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typedefinedbuffer}[\overset{1}{...}][\dots,\overset{2}{...},\dots]$ 1    BUFFER 2    inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{seteazatyping}$
$\backslash\mathrm{typeface}$

$\backslash\text{typefile}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> {... <sup>3</sup> } 1 NAME 2 inherits: \seteazatyping 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{typescriptone}$
$\backslash\text{typescriptprefix}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{typescriptthree}$
$\backslash\text{typescripttwo}$
$\backslash\text{typesetbuffer}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...,... <sup>2</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 * BUFFER 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{typesetfile}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] [ <sub>OPT</sub> ...,... <sup>3</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> 1 NAME FILE 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{TYPE}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> <<... <sup>2</sup> >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{type}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{type}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> <<... <sup>2</sup> >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> {... <sup>2</sup> } 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{typ}$ [... <sup>1</sup> ...,...] <sub>OPT</sub> <<... <sup>2</sup> >> 1 inherits: \seteazatype 2 ANGLES

$\backslash\mathrm{uconvertnumber}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{converttestenumar}$ 2 NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{uedcatcodecommand}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}\ \{.^3.\}$  1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 BEFEHL
$\backslash\mathrm{undefinevalue}\ \{.^*.\}$  * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{undepthed}\ \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbar}\ \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbars}\ \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbartext}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbrace}\ \{.^*.\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbracetext}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbracket}\ \{.^*.\}$  * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underbrackettext}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}$  1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdash}\ \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdashes}\ \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{underdot}\ \{.^*.\}$  * CONTENT

$\underdotes \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\underleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoonupdown \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underleftrightharpoonup \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underparent \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underparenttext \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\underrandom \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\underrandoms \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\underrightarrow \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underrightharpoonupdown \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup \{...\}$ *    TEXT
$\underset \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\understrike \{...\}$ *    CONTENT
$\understrikes \{...\}$ *    CONTENT



$\backslash$ undertwoheadleftarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undertwoheadrightarrow {...} * TEXT
$\backslash$ undeva {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash$ undoassign [... <sup>1</sup> ] [... <sup>2</sup> ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ unframed [... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...] {...} <small>OPT</small> 1 inherits: \seteazainconjurat 2 CONTENT
$\backslash$ unhhbox ... <sup>1</sup> \with {...} <sup>2</sup> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
$\backslash$ unihex {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash$ uniqueMPgraphic {...} {... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ uniqueMPpagegraphic {...} {... <sup>1</sup> ... <sup>2</sup> ...} <small>OPT</small> 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash$ unit {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ unitlanguage
$\backslash$ unittext {...} * KEY
$\backslash$ UNITATE {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash$ unprotect ... \protect

<code>\unprotected ... \par</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div> <div></div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    SPRACHE 2    TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter \... {...}</code> 1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ... \to \...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ... \to \...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to \...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand {...} \to \...</code> 1    CSNAME 2    CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ... \to \...</code> 1    TEXT 2    CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrighthdoublesixquote</code>

<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\url [...]</code> *    NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...*,...]</code> *    inherits: \seteazafonttext
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code> *    CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...<sup>1</sup>][...<sup>2</sup>][...<sup>3</sup>...]</code> OPT                  OPT 1    NAME 2    FILE 3    specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> *    FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\usedummystyleandcolor {...<sup>1</sup>} {...<sup>2</sup>}</code> 1    KEY 2    KEY
<code>\usedummystyleparameter {...}</code> *    KEY
<code>\useenvironment [...]</code> *    FILE

<p><code>\useexternalrendering [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 FILE</p> <p>4 auto embed</p>
<p><code>\usefigurebase [...]</code></p> <p>* reset FILE</p>
<p><code>\usefile [...]</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 FILE</p> <p>3 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\usegridparameter \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\useindentingparameter \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\useindentnextparameter \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\useinterlinespaceparameter \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\uselanguageparameter \...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\uselua module [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\useMPenvironmentbuffer [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\useMPgraphic {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup> <sup>3</sup> <sup>4</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 KEY = VALUE</p>
<p><code>\useMPlibrary [...]</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\useMPrun {...}</code> <sup>1</sup> <sup>2</sup></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER</p>

<code>\useMPvariables [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code>  1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\usemathstyleparameter \*..</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\useproduct [...]</code>  * FILE
<code>\useprofileparameter \*..</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\useproject [...]</code>  * FILE
<code>\userferenceparameter \*..</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\userpagenumber</code>
<code>\usesetupsparemeter \*..</code>  * CSNAME
<code>\usestaticMPfigure [...]<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 inherits: \setupscale 2 NAME
<code>\usesubpath [...]<sup>*</sup>,...]</code>  * FILE
<code>\usetexmodule [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup>,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <code>[...]<sup>3</sup>,...]</code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 m p s x t 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
<code>\usetypescript [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup> [...]<sup>3</sup></code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy casual tot 2 NAME fallback implicit dtp simple 3 size nume
<code>\usetypescriptfile [...]</code>  * reset FILE
<code>\usezipfile [...]<sup>1</sup> [...]<sup>2</sup></code> <div style="text-align: center;"><small>OPT</small></div> 1 FILE 2 FILE

<code>\utfchar {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\utflower {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\utfupper {...}</code> *    TEXT
<code>\utilityregisterlength</code>
<code>\VerboseNumber {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\valoareculoare {...}</code> *    COLOR
<code>\vboxreference [...<sup>1</sup>,...<sup>2</sup>] {...}</code> 1    REFERENCE 2    CONTENT
<code>\vec {...}</code> *    CHARACTER
<code>\verbatim {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> *    CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> *    NUMMER
<code>\versiune [...]</code> *    concept fisier temporar final NAME
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...<sup>*</sup>,...]</code> *    inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>

$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{g}\mathrm{l}\mathrm{u}\mathrm{e}$ ... *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{w}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{r}\mathrm{l}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{y}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{r}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{l}$ [...] <small>OPT</small> *    NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{p}\mathrm{h}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{t}\mathrm{o}\mathrm{m}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{p}\mathrm{o}\mathrm{s}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} 1    NAME 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{m}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{h}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{m}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{h}\mathrm{b}\mathrm{o}\mathrm{x}$ ... *    CSNAME NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{m}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{h}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{d}$ {...} *    CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{p}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{c}\mathrm{e}$ [ <sup>1</sup> ...] [ <sup>2</sup> ...] <small>OPT            OPT</small> 1    NAME 2    NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{v}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{p}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{c}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{g}$ [... <sup>*</sup> ...] <small>OPT</small> *    preferinta acceasipagina max fortat enable dezactivat faraalb inapot overlay totdeauna weak strong implicit inainte intre dupa fixat flexibil niciunul mic mediu mare linie jumatatelinie quarterline formula alb inaltime adancime standard NUMMER*mic NUMMER*mediu NUMMER*mare NUMMER*linie NUMMER*jumatatelinie NUMMER*quarterline NUMMER*formula NUMMER*alb NUMMER*inaltime NUMMER*adancime category:NUMMER order:NUMMER penalty:NUMMER DIMENSION NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{W}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{d}\mathrm{t}\mathrm{h}\mathrm{S}\mathrm{p}\mathrm{a}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{g}\mathrm{T}\mathrm{e}\mathrm{x}\mathrm{t}$ { <sup>1</sup> ...} { <sup>2</sup> ...} { <sup>3</sup> ...} 1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
$\backslash\mathrm{w}\mathrm{d}\mathrm{o}\mathrm{f}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{t}\mathrm{r}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{g}$ {...} *    TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{w}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{d}\mathrm{t}\mathrm{h}\mathrm{o}\mathrm{f}\mathrm{s}\mathrm{t}\mathrm{r}\mathrm{i}\mathrm{n}\mathrm{g}$ {...} *    TEXT

$\backslash\text{widthspanningtext}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$  1    TEXT 2    DIMENSION 3    FONT
$\backslash\text{withoutpt}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    DIMENSION
$\backslash\text{word}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{words}$ $\{.^*.\}$  *    TEXT
$\backslash\text{wordtonumber}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    unu doi trei patru cinci 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{writedatatolist}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.^7.^8.^9.^{10}.]$ $[.^1.^2.^3.^4.^5.^6.^7.^8.^9.^{10}.]$ <small>OPT</small> 1    LISTE 2    inherits: \seteazalista 3    KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{writestatus}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{XETEX}$
$\backslash\text{XeTeX}$
$\backslash\text{xdefconvertedargument}$ $\backslash.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xequal}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xfrac}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$  1    CONTENT 2    CONTENT
$\backslash\text{xhookleftarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT



$\xhookrightarrow{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xLeftarrow{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xLeftrightarrow{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftarrow{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftharpoonowdown{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftharpoonoup{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftrightharpoonow{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xleftrightharpoons{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xmapsto{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> <div> <div>1 TEXT</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> </div>
$\xmladdindex{\dots}$ <div> <div>* NODE</div> </div>
$\xmllafterdocumentsetup{\dots}{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>1 NAME</div> <div>2 SETUP</div> <div>3 SETUP</div> </div>
$\xmllaftersetup{\dots}{\dots}$ <div> <div>1 SETUP</div> <div>2 SETUP</div> </div>

\xmlall {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH

\xmlappenddocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1    NAME
- 2    SETUP

\xmlappendsetup {<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \*    SETUP

\xmlapplyselectors {<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \*    NODE

\xmlatt {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    NAME

\xmlattdef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    NAME
- 3    TEXT

\xmlattribute {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    NAME

\xmlattributedef {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.} {<sup>4</sup>.}

- 1    NODE
- 2    LPATH
- 3    NAME
- 4    TEXT

\xmlbadinclusions {<sup>\*</sup>.}

- \*    NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.} {<sup>3</sup>.}

- 1    NAME
- 2    SETUP
- 3    SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {<sup>1</sup>.} {<sup>2</sup>.}

- 1    SETUP
- 2    SETUP

<pre>\xmlchainatt {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<pre>\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<pre>\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<pre>\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    LPATH</p> <p>3    XMLSETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    LPATH</p> <p>3    TEXT</p>
<pre>\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    LPATH</p> <p>3    TEXT</p> <p>4    FIRST</p> <p>5    LAST</p>
<pre>\xmlcontext {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    LPATH</p>
<pre>\xmlcount {...}</pre> <p>*    NODE</p>
<pre>\xmldefaulttotext {...}</pre> <p>*    NODE</p>
<pre>\xmldirectives {...}</pre> <p>*    NODE</p>
<pre>\xmldirectivesafter {...}</pre> <p>*    NODE</p>

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

\* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

\* NODE

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 TRUE

3 FALSE

\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 CATEGORY

2 NAME

3 TRUE

4 FALSE

\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE

2 LPATH

3 TRUE

<pre>\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre> <pre>3  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre> <pre>3  TRUE</pre>
<pre>\xmlelement {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  NUMMER</pre>
<pre>\xmlfilter {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlfirst {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NODE</pre> <pre>2  LPATH</pre>
<pre>\xmlflush {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushcontext {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <pre>1  NAME</pre> <pre>2  SETUP</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushlinewise {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>
<pre>\xmlflushpure {...}</pre> <pre>*  NODE</pre>

\xmlflushspacewise {...}  *    NODE
\xmlflushtext {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NAME
\xmlinclusion {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinclusions {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinfo {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinjector {...}  *    NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...}  *    NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmllastatt
\xmllastmatch
\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}  1    BUFFER 2    NAME 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    TEXT 3    XMLSETUP

\xmlloadaddirectives {...}  *    FILE
\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    FILE 3    XMLSETUP
\xmlmain {...}  *    NAME
\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
\xmlname {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnamespace {...}  *    NODE
\xmlnonspace {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH
\xmlpath {...}  *    NODE
\xmlpos {...}  *    NODE
\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    NUMMER
\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}  1    NAME 2    SETUP

<pre>\xmlprependsetup {...}</pre> <p>*    SETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlprettyprint {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<pre>\xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    BUFFER</p> <p>2    NAME</p> <p>3    XMLSETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    TEXT</p> <p>3    XMLSETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    FILE</p> <p>3    XMLSETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlpure {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    LPATH</p>
<pre>\xmlraw {...}</pre> <p>*    NODE</p>
<pre>\xmlrefatt {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NODE</p> <p>2    NAME</p>
<pre>\xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    SETUP</p>
<pre>\xmlregisteredsetups</pre>
<pre>\xmlregisterns {...} {...}</pre> <p>1    NAME</p> <p>2    URL</p>



`\xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 NAME
- 4 NAME

`\xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 NAME
- 3 NAME

`\xmlremovedocumentsetup {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 SETUP

`\xmlremovesetup {...}`

- \* SETUP

`\xmlresetdocumentsetups {...}`

- \* NAME

`\xmlresetinjectors`

`\xmlresetsetups {...}`

- \* NAME

`\xmlsave {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 FILE

`\xmlsetentity {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

`\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 LUAFUNCTION

`\xmlsetinjectors [...;...]`

- \* NAME

`\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}`

- 1 NAME
- 2 LPATH
- 3 SETUP

\xmlsetup {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 SETUP

\xmlshow {...}

- \* NODE

\xmlsnippet {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 NUMMER

\xmlstrip {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstripped {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltag {...}

- \* NODE

\xmltexentity {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 TEXT

\xmltext {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH

\xmltobuffer {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

\xmltobufferverbose {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NODE
- 2 LPATH
- 3 BUFFER

$\backslash\text{xmltofile}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$  1    NODE 2    LPATH 3    FILE
$\backslash\text{xmlvalue}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\} \{\overset{3}{...}\}$  1    CATEGORY 2    NAME 3    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xmlverbatim}$ $\{...\}$  *    NODE
$\backslash\text{xRightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrel}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightharpoondown}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightharpoonup}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightleftharpoons}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightoverleftarrow}$ $\{\overset{1}{...}\} \{\overset{2}{...}\}$ <div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div> 1    TEXT 2    TEXT
$\backslash\text{xsplitstring}$ $\backslash^1... \{\overset{2}{...}\}$  1    CSNAME 2    TEXT

`\xtriplerel {...} {...}`  
                  <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}`  
                  <sup>1</sup>          <sup>2</sup>  
                  OPT          OPT

1 TEXT

2 TEXT

`\xxfrac {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

`\xypos {...}`

\* NAME

`\ZIDINSAPTAMANA {...}`

\* NUMMER

`\zidinsaptamana {...}`

\* NUMMER





**PRAGMA ADE**  
**Ridderstraat 27**  
**8061GH Hasselt NL**  
**[www.pragma-ade.com](http://www.pragma-ade.com)**